



# Identification, Assessment and Protection of National Estate Values in Upper North-Eastern NSW CRA Region – Part A Natural Values

A report undertaken for the NSW CRA/RFA Steering Committee

February 1999

# Identification, Assessment and Protection of National Estate Values in Upper North-Eastern NSW CRA Region

(Part A – Natural Values)

**ENVIRONMENT AUSTRALIA**

**A report undertaken for the NSW CRA/RFA Steering Committee  
project numbers NA 59/EH, NA 65/EH**

**February 1999**

## Report Status

This report has been prepared as a working paper for the NSW CRA/RFA Steering Committee under the direction of the Environment & Heritage Technical Committee. It is recognised that it may contain errors that require correction but it is released to be consistent with the principle that information related to the comprehensive regional assessment process in New South Wales will be made publicly available.

**For more information and for information on access to data contact the:**

**Resource and Conservation Division, Department of Urban Affairs and Planning**

GPO Box 3927  
SYDNEY NSW 2001

Phone: (02) 9228 3166

Fax: (02) 9228 4967

**Forests Taskforce, Department of Prime Minister and Cabinet**

3-5 National Circuit  
BARTON ACT 2600

Phone: 1800 650 983

Fax: (02) 6271 5511

© Crown copyright February 1999

This project has been jointly funded by the New South Wales and Commonwealth Governments. The work undertaken within this project has been managed by the joint NSW / Commonwealth CRA/RFA Steering Committee which includes representatives from the NSW and Commonwealth Governments and stakeholder groups.

The project has been overseen and the methodology has been developed by Environment Australia. NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service oversaw and developed the methodology for the identification and assessment of centres of endemism.

**Disclaimer**

While every reasonable effort has been made to ensure that this document is correct at the time of printing, the State of New South Wales, its agents and employees, and the Commonwealth of Australia, its agents and employees, do not assume any responsibility and shall have no liability, consequential or otherwise, of any kind, arising from the use of or reliance on any of the information contained in this document.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This report has been prepared for the joint Commonwealth/State Senior Officials Committee which oversees the comprehensive regional assessments of forests in New South Wales. This report should be read in conjunction with Part B, which summarises the results of the assessments of cultural values in Upper North-eastern NSW.

The comprehensive regional assessments (CRAs) provide the scientific basis on which the State and Commonwealth governments will sign regional forest agreements (RFAs) for the major forests of New South Wales. These agreements will determine the future of the State's forests, providing a balance between conservation and ecologically sustainable use of forest resources.

As defined in the *Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975*, the national estate comprises:

*those places, being components of the natural environment of Australia, or the cultural environment of Australia, that have aesthetic, historic, scientific or social significance or other special value for future generations as well as for the present community.*

This report was undertaken to document the methodology and rule-sets used to identify potential areas of natural national estate significance. The work was undertaken by Environment Australia (EA) and NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service (NPWS) in consultation with State Forests New South Wales (SFNSW).

The process of identifying potential national estate involved asking a series of expert panels to identify species, known areas or landscape features (such as rock outcrops for example) that met the requirements for national estate criteria. The outputs from these workshops were combined with the result of literature reviews and the experience of previous CRAs to create rule-sets. Where available, separate rule-sets were used for species based analysis and the identification of landscape features or areas. Rule-sets were then applied to data gathered during CRA assessments. The results of different rule-sets were cross-validated to generate the final set of layers. These are expressed in terms of relevant criteria. Areas identified in this report as having potential national estate value are indicative only and are not necessarily the delineated forested areas that will be listed in the Register of the National Estate.

The results of these analyses are presented here.

*Note: All area calculations contained in this report are based on grid analysis and are therefore have a minimum resolution, in most cases 100 m (one hectare) for localised values and 500 m (25 hectares) for extensive values. Consequently all area figures should be regarded as indicative only.*

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>  | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>LIST OF TABLES IN THE TEXT.....</b>  | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>LIST OF MAPS.....</b>  | <b>8</b>  |
| <b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>   | <b>9</b>  |
| <b>2. PROCESS .....</b>   | <b>10</b> |
| 2.1 CRITERIA .....  | 10        |
| 2.2 THRESHOLDS .....  | 11        |
| 2.3 DATA .....  | 11        |
| 2.4 METHODOLOGY.....  | 12        |
| <b>3. EXTENSIVE NATURAL VALUES .....</b>  | <b>14</b> |
| NATIONAL ESTATE CRITERION A.2— 'IMPORTANCE IN MAINTAINING EXISTING PROCESSES OR NATURAL SYSTEMS AT THE REGIONAL OR NATIONAL SCALE', AND .....   | 14        |
| NATIONAL ESTATE CRITERION B.1— 'IMPORTANCE FOR RARE, ENDANGERED OR UNCOMMON FLORA, FAUNA, COMMUNITIES, ECOSYSTEMS, NATURAL LANDSCAPES OR PHENOMENA, OR AS A WILDERNESS' .....   | 14        |
| 3.1 WILDERNESS.....   | 14        |
| 3.2 NATURAL LANDSCAPES .....  | 18        |
| 3.3 UNDISTURBED CATCHMENTS .....  | 20        |
| 3.4 OLD-GROWTH FOREST.....  | 23        |
| <b>4. FLORA AND FAUNA VALUES.....</b>   | <b>25</b> |
| LOCALISED NATURAL FLORA AND FAUNA VALUES .....  | 25        |
| SUB-CRITERION A.1: IMPORTANCE IN THE EVOLUTION OF AUSTRALIA'S NATURAL HISTORY.....  | 25        |
| 4.1 FLORA AND FAUNA SPECIES ENDEMIC TO REGION .....   | 25        |
| 4.2 FLORA AND FAUNA WITH DISJUNCT POPULATIONS .....   | 27        |
| 4.3 FLORA AND FAUNA AT THE END OF THEIR DISTRIBUTION RANGE.....   | 29        |
| 4.4 FLORA AND FAUNA REFUGES.....  | 31        |
| 4.5 PRIMITIVE, RELICTUAL, AND PHYLOGENETICALLY DISTINCT SPECIES .....   | 34        |
| SUB-CRITERION A.2: IMPORTANCE IN MAINTAINING EXISTING PROCESSES OR NATURAL SYSTEMS AT THE REGIONAL OR NATIONAL SCALE .....  | 36        |
| 4.6 MIGRATORY SPECIES.....  | 37        |
| 4.7 IMPORTANT HABITAT.....  | 38        |
| 4.8 REMNANT VEGETATION AND RARE OLD-GROWTH FOREST .....   | 40        |
| 4.9 VEGETATION SUCCESSION.....  | 42        |
| SUB-CRITERION A.3: IMPORTANCE IN EXHIBITING UNUSUAL RICHNESS OR DIVERSITY OF FLORA.....   | 42        |
| 4.10 FLORA AND FAUNA SPECIES RICHNESS.....  | 43        |
| 4.11 VEGETATION COMMUNITY RICHNESS.....   | 44        |
| 4.12 HABITAT RICHNESS .....   | 46        |
| SUB-CRITERION B1: IMPORTANCE FOR RARE, ENDANGERED OR UNCOMMON FLORA, FAUNA, COMMUNITIES, ECOSYSTEMS, NATURAL LANDSCAPES OR PHENOMENA, OR AS A WILDERNESS .....  | 47        |
| 4.13 RARE OLD-GROWTH FOREST.....  | 47        |
| 4.14 RARE, THREATENED OR UNCOMMON FLORA AND FAUNA SPECIES AND THEIR HABITATS .....  | 47        |
| 4.15 RARE, THREATENED OR UNCOMMON VEGETATION COMMUNITIES .....  | 49        |
| SUB-CRITERION D.1: IMPORTANCE IN DEMONSTRATING THE PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE RANGE OF LANDSCAPES, ENVIRONMENTS OR ECOSYSTEMS, THE ATTRIBUTES OF WHICH IDENTIFY THEM AS BEING CHARACTERISTIC OF THEIR CLASS. .... | 51        |
| 4.16 PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CLASS .....   | 51        |
| <b>5. OTHER NATURAL VALUES .....</b>  | <b>52</b> |
| 5.1 GEOLOGICAL AND GEOMORPHOLOGICAL AND SOIL VALUES .....   | 52        |
| <b>6. PROTECTING NATURAL HERITAGE VALUES AND PLACES IN NSW FORESTS .....</b>  | <b>54</b> |
| <b>7. REFERENCES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.....</b>  | <b>55</b> |
| <b>8. GLOSSARY .....</b>  | <b>60</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX A – AUSTRALIAN HERITAGE COMMISSION CRITERIA FOR THE REGISTER OF THE NATIONAL ESTATE.....</b>  | <b>69</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX B – FAUNA AND FLORA LISTS USED IN NATIONAL ESTATE ASSESSMENTS -</b>   | <b>71</b> |

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF LANDSCAPE VALUES IDENTIFIED BY EXPERTS .....</b>                                | <b>135</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX D – SUMMARY OF AREAS IDENTIFIED BY EXPERTS .....</b>   | <b>137</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX E – LIST OF DATA LAYERS THAT CONTRIBUTED TO NATIONAL ESTATE ANALYSIS.....</b>                  | <b>139</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX F – EXISTING PROTECTIVE MECHANISMS FOR NATURAL NATIONAL ESTATE VALUES IN NSW .....</b>         | <b>140</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX G – LIST OF EXPERTS CONSULTED IN ASSESSMENT OF NATURAL NATIONAL ESTATE VALUES IN NSW .....</b> | <b>149</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX H – SITES IDENTIFIED WITH SPATIAL INFORMATION FOR GEOHERITAGE</b>                              | <b>151</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX I – SITES IDENTIFIED WITH SPATIAL INFORMATION FOR OTHER NATURAL HISTORY SITES.....</b>         | <b>155</b> |

**LIST OF TABLES IN THE TEXT**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| TABLE 1: BIOPHYSICAL NATURALNESS RATING SCHEME   | 16 |
| TABLE 2: BIOPHYSICAL NATURALNESS RATING SCHEME APPLIED TO UNE NSW  | 17 |
| TABLE 3: LAND TENURE OF SIGNIFICANT NATIONAL ESTATE WILDERNESS VALUES  | 18 |
| TABLE 4: LAND TENURE OF SIGNIFICANT NATIONAL ESTATE NATURAL LANDSCAPE VALUES                                   | 20 |
| TABLE 5: INDICATIVE UNDISTURBED CATCHMENT AREAS  | 22 |
| TABLE 7: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE OLD-GROWTH FOREST   | 24 |
| TABLE 8: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE CENTRES OF ENDEMISM   | 27 |
| TABLE 9: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE SPECIES WITH DISJUNCT RANGES                                | 29 |
| TABLE 10: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE SPECIES AT THE LIMIT OF THEIR RANGE                        | 31 |
| TABLE 11: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE REFUGIA  | 33 |
| TABLE 12: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE PRIMITIVE, RELICTUAL AND PHYLOGENETICALLY DISTINCT SPECIES | 36 |
| TABLE 13: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE MIGRATORY SPECIES  | 38 |
| TABLE 14: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE IMPORTANT HABITAT  | 40 |
| TABLE 15: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE REMNANT VEGETATION AND RARE OLD-GROWTH FOREST              | 42 |
| TABLE 16: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE SPECIES RICHNESS   | 44 |
| TABLE 17: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE VEGETATION COMMUNITY RICHNESS                              | 46 |
| TABLE 17: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE HABITAT RICHNESS   | 47 |
| TABLE 18: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE RARE SPECIES   | 49 |
| TABLE 19: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE RARE VEGETATION COMMUNITIES                                | 50 |

**LIST OF MAPS**

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| MAP 1  | EXISTING AREAS LISTED ON THE REGISTER OF THE NATIONAL ESTATE IN UNE NSW              |
| MAP 2  | AREAS MEETING WILDERNESS CRITERIA FOR UNE NSW  |
| MAP 3  | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR NATURAL LANDSCAPES IN UNE NSW                              |
| MAP 4  | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR UNDISTURBED CATCHMENTS IN UNE NSW                          |
| MAP 5  | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR NATIONAL ESTATE OLD-GROWTH FOREST UNE NSW                  |
| MAP 6  | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR CENTRES OF ENDEMISM IN UNE NSW                             |
| MAP 7  | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR FAUNA WITH DISJUNCT POPULATIONS IN UNE NSW                 |
| MAP 8  | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR FLORA WITH DISJUNCT POPULATIONS IN UNE NSW                 |
| MAP 9  | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR FAUNA AT THE LIMIT OF THEIR RANGE IN UNE NSW               |
| MAP 10 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR FLORA AT THE LIMIT OF THEIR RANGE IN UNE NSW               |
| MAP 11 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR REFUGIA IN UNE NSW   |
| MAP 12 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR PRIMITIVE, RELICTUAL AND PHYLOGENETICALLY DISTINCT SPECIES |
| MAP 13 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR MIGRATORY SPECIES IN UNE NSW                               |
| MAP 14 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR IMPORTANT HABITAT  |
| MAP 15 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR REMNANT VEGETATION AND RARE OLD-GROWTH FOREST              |
| MAP 16 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR FAUNA SPECIES RICHNESS                                     |
| MAP 17 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR FLORA SPECIES RICHNESS                                     |
| MAP 18 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR VEGETATION COMMUNITY RICHNESS                              |
| MAP 19 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR HABITAT RICHNESS   |
| MAP 20 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR RARE FAUNA   |
| MAP 21 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR RARE FLORA   |
| MAP 22 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR RARE VEGETATION COMMUNITIES                                |
| MAP 23 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR GEOHERITAGE  |
| MAP 24 | AREAS ABOVE THRESHOLD FOR NATURAL HISTORY  |

## 1. INTRODUCTION

The development of the Regional Forest Agreement (RFA) between the New South Wales and Commonwealth Governments involves a number of stages. The comprehensive regional assessment (CRA) has involved both governments in a wide array of projects to provide the necessary information to identify forest associated values and determine possible approaches for an RFA. Later stages include the integration of social, economic, environment and heritage values in the region, public consultation and drafting of the RFA.

This report presents the results of the assessment of natural national estate values conducted as part of the CRA and identifies indicative areas of national estate value in the region. The work was conducted as part of the following projects:

*"JANIS Conservation Requirements and Natural National Estate Identification, Assessment and Protection for the Upper North East and Lower North East CRA Project"*. (Conservation requirements will be reported on separately); and

*"Extensive Natural National Estate Values for the Upper North East and Lower North East CRA Project"*.

Under the National Forest Policy Statement (NFPS 1992) Commonwealth, State and Territory Governments agreed to the assessment of national estate values of forests. Attachment 1 of the NSW CRA/RFA Scoping Agreement requires the CRAs to 'identify, assess and document national estate values including natural and cultural heritage in NSW to satisfy Commonwealth obligations under the *Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975*.'

Key points from the Scoping Agreement include:

- Identification to be undertaken jointly by the Australian Heritage Commission (the Commission) and NSW in accordance with national estate criteria for identifying places of significance;
- Values identified and methodologies utilised to be jointly agreed between the Commission and NSW;
- Identification, delineation and mapping of national estate values and places;
- Assessment of current levels of protection of national estate values and places;
- Identification of conservation principles for the protection of national estate values and places;
- Documentation of agreed methodologies; and
- Documentation sufficient for interim listing in the Register of the National Estate (RNE) where appropriate.

As defined in the *Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975*, the national estate comprises:

*those places, being components of the natural environment of Australia, or the cultural environment of Australia, that have aesthetic, historic, scientific or*

*social significance or other special value for future generations as well as for the present community.*

The Australian Heritage Commission's responsibility is to identify the national estate and under section 30 of the Act, to advise the Commonwealth Government on the protection of national estate places and the potential impact on national estate values of Commonwealth decision relating to those places. The Act also requires the establishment of the Register of the National Estate. The Register includes places of importance at a local, regional or national level. The identification and assessment of places for listing in the Register is guided by the national estate criteria.

The information documented in this report will be taken into account in delineating national estate places. Areas endorsed by the Australian Heritage Commission (AHC) will be interim listed in the Register of the National Estate. The interim listing of areas will then be advertised and subject to the statutory period of three months allowed for objections and public comment. Interim listing of areas identified through this process is expected to take place after the RFA for Upper North-Eastern NSW is signed.

## **2. PROCESS**

### **2.1 Criteria**

Natural values in Upper North-Eastern NSW CRA region were assessed against the national estate criteria. Identification and treatment of natural values follows three broad subdivisions:

- extensive natural values;
- localised biodiversity values;
- other natural values, including those relating to geology, geomorphology and soils.

In the regional context, assessment of the national estate requires a comparative appraisal of the significance of places having one or more attributes or values. The values are derived from the national estate criteria which are reproduced in Appendix A.

Indicators of significance vary across the national estate natural values and include:

- rarity or threat;
- distribution pattern;
- condition and integrity;
- diversity or richness;
- outstanding example.
- representativeness

## 2.2 Thresholds

In order to identify areas of potential and indicative significance for natural national estate values a threshold level is set. Areas that exceed this threshold are regarded as meeting the criteria required for national estate listing. Thresholds are set in relation to the significance indicators and are specific to each national estate value. The development of thresholds for national estate significance varies depending on the level of current knowledge about the nature and extent of the values and their distribution in the landscape at a local, regional or national level.

## 2.3 Data

The area being assessed for natural national estate included all the forested public and private lands in the Upper North-Eastern NSW CRA region. Adjacent areas in Queensland, western NSW and Lower North-Eastern NSW were used as context information, particularly where area thresholds were used in assessing criteria.

The major data sets used were:

- flora - flora data was provided by the NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service and comprises a subset of the total sum of flora data. This sub-set has had basic validation done including the removal of gross errors. For the purposes of the work conducted for national estate, the data set was taken to have an average spatial reliability of 1 km. The use of point records was avoided because of the problems of spatial uncertainty. This data-set was primarily used for richness analysis.
- fauna - fauna data was provided by the NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service and consisted of NSW Wildlife Atlas data with no reliability or accuracy work conducted on it. Rudimentary auditing on this data-set was conducted by Environment Australia and consisted of culling gross errors and spurious records. An additional CRA fauna data set for priority species was also provided. This data has had reliability and accuracy auditing done on it. Data-sets were taken to have an average spatial reliability of 1 km. The use of point records was avoided because of the problems of spatial uncertainty. These data-sets were primarily used for richness analysis.
- forest ecosystems - the CRA forest ecosystem data-set was used, the version being that provided to the environment and heritage technical committee. This data-set was used to provide forest ecosystem landscape information. The data-set was available in 100 m grid-cells and is the output of forest ecosystem modelling conducted for the CRA. This data set was not field validated at the time of report writing.
- disturbance - disturbance was derived from biophysical naturalness generated for wilderness analysis according to the methodology of the National Wilderness Inventory. The biophysical naturalness data relies heavily on the CRAFTI aerial photo interpretation of disturbance. Biophysical naturalness was used to generate undisturbed catchments, natural landscapes and was used to filter data in some other analyses.

- old-growth forest - the CRA old-growth forest data-set was used, the version being that provided to the environment and heritage technical committee. This data set was not field validated at the time of report writing.
- geology - 1:250,000 scale digitally captured geology sheet. The data was used to provide geology information to support landscape and forest ecosystem information.
- digital elevation model - 1:25,000 scale digital elevation model. The model was used to provide information on the escarpment, steep areas and general elevational information.
- API - the CRAFTI air photo interpretation (API) project was a major component of the CRA work conducted for Upper North-Eastern NSW. Structural, floristic and disturbance information was captured for all public land and most private land on the escarpment and coastal plain. The API data was used to provide rainforest information, and landscape information such as rock faces, coastal complex and wetlands. This data set was not field validated at the time of report writing.

All mapped indicative national estate natural areas have been digitised and are held in ARC format on a Geographic Information System platform held by Environment Australia. Appendix E lists the data layers that have contributed to the Upper North-Eastern NSW national estate assessment, and the metadata statements for each layer.

## **2.4 Methodology**

The Upper North-Eastern NSW methodology was developed using best available data and may not necessarily form the basis for or be similar to, the formulation of requirements for other CRA regions in NSW. Details of the process by which each of the national estate values was assessed are provided in Section 3.

For extensive natural values, the methodology closely followed the approach adopted in other CRAs. Undisturbed catchments were derived from data provided by the Wild Rivers Database. Natural landscapes were derived from the biophysical naturalness layer used to generate NWI wilderness. Old-growth forest was derived from the draft old-growth forest data provided to the data warehouse. These layers were driven entirely by data.

Areas of indicative potential national estate significance were delineated for local national estate values (ie not extensive natural values) for each criteria (see Attachment A) using the following information:

- Species point locality data based on information provided by experts and literature review (Appendix B);
- Landscape elements nominated by experts as being foci for the particular national estate criteria (Appendix C); and
- Particular sites nominated by experts as being important for criteria (Appendix D).

Experts were consulted during the Conservation Requirements and Response to Disturbance Workshops held between June 1<sup>st</sup> and 31<sup>st</sup> July 1998 and were given additional time to submit information outside these forums.

The three data sources were compared (where available) to cross-validate the approaches used and refine and increase confidence in the outcome. Where two or more of the information sources described were available and comparable, the composite of the information was taken (ie, point data was merged with areas nominated by experts and landscape elements nominated by experts).

For species with disjunct ranges, species at the limit of their range, species richness, vegetation community richness, remnant vegetation communities, rare vegetation communities and old-growth forest, no landscape elements were nominated and the analysis was based entirely on species or forest ecosystem data. In this case, data was used to delineate indicative areas and checked for coverage of specific areas identified by experts.

All three data sources were available for rare species, primitive and relictual species, refugia, migratory species and important habitat. For rare species and migratory species, species data adequately covered sites nominated and remained the primary data source used. For primitive and relictual species and refugia, the composite of point data and landscape values was taken, subject to coverage of areas identified by experts.

Most species related values were thresholded by displaying species point location data as a richness map across the landscape. Areas that had concentrations of relevant species more than two standard deviations above the average number of species in the landscape were identified as above threshold. The choice of 2 standard deviations was based on the need to delineate areas of significance that are clearly above the average level of variance in the landscape.

The analysis done for endemic species was conducted separately by NSW NPWS and the Australian Museum. A detailed description of the methodology used is in the Conservation Requirements Report for Upper North-Eastern NSW.

Principle characteristics of class and successional stages were felt to be best represented through the JANIS criteria

### 3. EXTENSIVE NATURAL VALUES

The two criteria of relevance to the assessment of extensive natural values are:

***National Estate Criterion A.2— 'importance in maintaining existing processes or natural systems at the regional or national scale', and***

***National Estate Criterion B.1— 'importance for rare, endangered or uncommon flora, fauna, communities, ecosystems, natural landscapes or phenomena, or as a wilderness'.***

These are inclusive values, extending broadly across the landscape rather than being confined to single vegetation types, landforms or localities. The values considered in this aspect of the Upper North-East assessment are:

- natural landscapes;
- undisturbed catchments;
- wilderness; and
- old-growth forest.

Assessment of these values resulted in the identification of indicative places of importance for the maintenance of natural processes (such as hydrological processes) at regional and national scales, and places that are of regional importance for maintaining specific natural systems (such as remnant vegetation).

#### 3.1 Wilderness

The assessment of wilderness in the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment region of New South Wales utilised both the National Wilderness Inventory methodology developed by the Australian Heritage Commission and wilderness areas identified using the provisions of the New South Wales *Wilderness Act 1997*.

The assessment, identification, declaration and management of wilderness in New South Wales is principally guided by the *New South Wales Wilderness Act 1997*. The criteria for identification of Wilderness under the Wilderness Act are consistent with the National Forest Policy Statement definition of wilderness except that, in addition, the National Forest Policy Statement defines wilderness as being remote from the influences of European settlement.

### 3.1.1 Method

The National Wilderness Inventory methodology is the adopted standard approach to the assessment of wilderness in Regional Forest Agreements throughout Australia. While a dual identification approach was undertaken in Upper North-East, protection requirements in the Regional Forest Agreement process is linked solely to the National Wilderness Inventory. The nationally agreed criteria stipulates that, *Ninety percent, or more if practicable, of the area of high quality wilderness that meets minimum area requirements should be protected in reserves* (JANIS 1997, p.15)

The National Wilderness Inventory is a geographic information system which measures remote and natural values to produce a 'Wilderness Quality' continuum. The National Wilderness Inventory Wilderness Quality is produced from four disturbance indicators, each weighted equally:

- Remoteness from Access;
- Remoteness from Settlement;
- Apparent Naturalness; and
- Biophysical Naturalness.

Each of these indicators is individually updated with the best available data and then combined to measure the Wilderness Quality of an area (see Lesslie and Maslen 1995). The indicators are derived from the definition of wilderness quality as the extent to which a location is remote from and undisturbed by the influence of modern technological society. These indicators are:

- Remoteness from Settlement  
remoteness from places of permanent occupation;
- Remoteness from Access  
remoteness from established access routes;
- Apparent Naturalness  
the degree to which the landscape is free from the presence of permanent structures associated with modern technological society; and
- Biophysical Naturalness  
the degree to which the natural environment is free from biophysical disturbance caused by the influence of modern technological society.

For each of the three distance-based wilderness indicators, primary data is graded according to its associated impact. The Remoteness from Access and Remoteness from Settlement indicators utilise four categories or grades of impact, whilst three grades are used in determining Apparent Naturalness. Minimum standardised distances are classified to produce consistent Remoteness from Settlement, Remoteness from Access, and Apparent Naturalness classes, with values of 0 to 5.

*Biophysical naturalness*

The fourth indicator, Biophysical Naturalness (BN), is based upon the assumption that the degree of change sustained by an ecosystem is directly related to the intensity and duration of interference. For the National Wilderness Inventory, land use considerations are generally restricted to the grazing of stock and the harvesting of timber. However, where more reliable data is available, information on a range of other disturbances is also included. The types of disturbance data typically used to derive the BN layer includes information on:

- timber harvesting records;
- regional information on grazing;
- air photo interpretation;
- land tenure;
- grazing leases;
- vegetation communities; and
- mining sites.

In the biophysical naturalness rating scheme, wildfire is considered a natural process, so that areas affected by wildfire can still be given a high biophysical naturalness rating (i.e. 5), unless other disturbances resulted in a lower rating. The rating scheme for BN used in the National Wilderness Inventory is outlined in Table 1. This rating system is for the 'baseline National Wilderness Inventory' and each region has its own rating system applied in consultation with stakeholders.

**TABLE 1: BIOPHYSICAL NATURALNESS RATING SCHEME**

| Indicator Value | National Wilderness Inventory Description for Baseline National Wilderness Inventory              |
|-----------------|---|
| 5 High          | Unlogged and ungrazed   |
| 4               | Unlogged and ungrazed for at least 60* years; excluding clear-felled and intensively grazed areas |
| 3               | Selective single logging; irregular grazing within preceding 60* years                            |
| 2               | Light / Moderate grazing; repeated selective logging within preceding 60* years                   |
| 1 Low           | Clear-fell logging operations and / or intensive grazing  |
| 0               | Agricultural, urban and developed land, pine and other exotic plantations, reservoirs.            |

\* threshold period may vary between regions

The rating scheme adopted for upgrading the BN indicator to assess wilderness values, in the Upper North-East region is shown in Table 2 (Commonwealth and National Parks and Wildlife Service 1997).

**TABLE 2: BIOPHYSICAL NATURALNESS RATING SCHEME APPLIED TO UNE NSW**

| <b>Indicator Value</b> | <b>NWI Description for Upper North East regional update</b>   |
|------------------------|---|
| 5 High                 | No evident disturbance from grazing or logging; natural water bodies; API code of "nil disturbance".  |
| 4                      | Non-intensive disturbance in Rainforest*; unmapped logging events with no API evidence of disturbance; other forest management events considered to have made minimal impact. |
| 3                      | Grazing lease (SF only) with pasture grasses present; weeds present, some evidence of logging from API and associated evidence from logging records.                          |
| 2                      | Intensive record of disturbance in Rainforest*; some multiple logging records, evidence of logging from API.  |
| 1 Low                  | Multiple, recent and intensive logging records with evidence of disturbance in API.   |
| 0                      | Agricultural, urban and developed land, pine and other exotic plantations, reservoirs.  |

\* Re-evaluated at time of delineation.

### 3.1.2 Establishing the threshold

For the purposes of the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment, the threshold for indicative national estate wilderness was considered to be equivalent to JANIS Wilderness (JANIS 1997, 15). That is, areas with a minimum "High Wilderness Quality" rating of 12 and above, and a minimum size of 8,000 ha were considered to meet the national estate threshold.

### 3.1.3 Results

The National Wilderness Inventory upgrade revealed that 13 areas in the Upper North-East region meet the JANIS criteria for defining high quality wilderness (minimum National Wilderness Inventory rating of 12 and a minimum size of 8000 hectares). Spatial distribution of indicative national estate wilderness is represented at Map 2. The combined extent of the thirteen delineated wilderness areas in the UNE region is 302074 hectares, as shown in Table 6.

**TABLE 3: LAND TENURE OF SIGNIFICANT NATIONAL ESTATE WILDERNESS VALUES**

| <b>Place</b>                | <b>Total Area (ha)</b> | <b>Area in Reserves (ha)</b> | <b>Proportion in Reserves (%)</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Chaelundi                   | 10,319                 | 4,995                        | 48.4                              |
| Guy Fawkes River NP (south) | 98,696                 | 53,144                       | 53.8                              |
| Guy Fawkes River NP (north) | 15,388                 | 5,910                        | 38.4                              |
| Gibraltar Range /Nymboida   | 51,032                 | 42,938                       | 84.1                              |
| Banyabba                    | 12,989                 | 11,786                       | 90.7                              |
| Washpool                    | 60,085                 | 48,825                       | 81.3                              |
| Bundjalung                  | 9,672                  | 9,663                        | 99.9                              |
| Torrington                  | 38,066                 | 18,367                       | 48.3                              |
| Tenterfield Creek (west)    | 3,413                  | Nil                          | Nil                               |
| Tenterfield Creek (east)    | 634                    | Nil                          | Nil                               |
| Border Ranges NP (mid)      | 51                     | Nil                          | Nil                               |
| Border Ranges NP (west)     | 485                    | 393                          | 81                                |
| Border Ranges NP (east)     | 1,244                  | 671                          | 54                                |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>302,074</b>         | <b>196692</b>                | <b>65.1</b>                       |

### 3.2 Natural landscapes

Natural landscapes are large, relatively undisturbed areas with topographic and catchment integrity where natural processes continue largely unmodified by human intervention. Natural processes include:

- energy flows;
- nutrient cycling;
- hydrological processes;
- ecological processes such as succession; and
- evolutionary processes such as speciation and extinction.

At a national level, 'natural landscapes' are considered rare, and in those Regional Forest Agreement regions where they are found they have generally been assessed under national estate criterion B.1—'*importance for rare, endangered or uncommon flora, fauna, communities, ecosystems, natural landscapes or phenomena, or as a wilderness*'.

### **3.2.1 Method**

The following measures were used to identify areas of potential natural landscape value:

- naturalness (or level of disturbance indicated by the biophysical naturalness indicator);
- size and;
- integrity in the landscape.

The assessment of natural landscapes was largely based on the biophysical naturalness indicator of the National Wilderness Inventory (method described in section 2.2.1)

### **3.2.2 Establishing the threshold**

Areas of high biophysical naturalness (BN equals 4 or 5) and with an area of 1,000 ha or greater were identified. Areas adjacent to the coast with high biophysical naturalness were identified if greater than 250 ha. The set threshold was chosen to be consistent with the process carried out in the other CRA regions. Older biophysical naturalness layers for areas adjacent to but outside the region were used to allow potential areas on the boundary of the region to be assessed within context. In order to rationalise the identification of areas, identified areas could contain fragmented but not significant areas of disturbance. Boundaries were permitted to include areas of disturbed forest, but not cleared land or substantially modified landscapes such as plantations.

### **3.2.3 Results**

A large number of natural landscapes were identified in Upper North Eastern NSW. They describe a broad arc from the Mount Warning caldera, around the Border Ranges and down the escarpment and associated ranges to the Dorrigo Plateau. Significant natural landscapes occur near Glen Innes and Torrington. Additional areas occur on the coastal plain around Banyabba Nature Reserve, on the coast at Yuraygir and in private property around Grafton. The areas delineated are above the threshold for nomination on the Register of the National Estate and use the best available data from the comprehensive regional assessment for Upper North-Eastern NSW. There is a strong correlation with places already listed on the Register of the National Estate. These areas cover a total of 859,934 ha. Delineated areas of natural landscapes are shown at Map 3.

Over 34% of the total natural landscape area identified as having indicative national estate significance occurs in existing reserve, including national park or nature reserve. 6% of the total area is in state forest (Table 4).

**TABLE 4: LAND TENURE OF SIGNIFICANT NATIONAL ESTATE NATURAL LANDSCAPE VALUES**

| Tenure                                    | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, Nature Reserve or PMP 1.3* | 293,866               | 34.2                    |
| Private Land                              | 364,489               | 42.4                    |
| State Forest                              | 54,242                | 6.3                     |
| Leasehold Crown Land                      | 114,821               | 13.5                    |
| Other Crown Land                          | 31,057                | 3.6                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

### 3.3 Undisturbed catchments

'Undisturbed catchments' are catchments where natural hydrological processes remain essentially unmodified and unimpeded.

#### 3.3.1 Method

The identification of undisturbed catchments was based on an analysis of river flow impediments and the naturalness of the area within the catchment. The assessment is derived from the River Disturbance Index Database (Stein et al 1998) held by the Wilderness and Wild Rivers Group, Environment Australia. The River Disturbance Index is a measure of river/stream quality across sub-catchment areas based on two indicators: Naturalness of Flow Regime Index; and Sub-Catchment Naturalness Index.

#### *Delineation of catchments*

Sub-catchments were identified from the wild rivers database, compiled for the wild rivers assessment that formed part of the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. These sub-catchments were used as the basis of the national estate analysis. The database delineates a separate modelled sub-catchment for each stream segment, as defined on the AUSLIG 1:250,000 scale hydrography theme database.

### *Catchment Naturalness*

The River Disturbance Index Database was constructed by establishing a grid across a primary database and calculating scores for sub-catchment condition (Sub-Catchment Naturalness Index) and flow regime indicators (Naturalness of Flow Regime Index). The scores for Sub-Catchment Naturalness Index are combined and adjusted for sub-catchment area to produce a Catchment Naturalness Index. The final River Disturbance Index values combine the Naturalness of Flow Regime Index and the Catchment Naturalness Index.

The primary database is made up of geographical data derived from topographical map series and the National Wilderness Inventory primary database. The National Wilderness Inventory sources provide settlement and infrastructure features, the extent of non-natural land cover and an index of biophysical naturalness (Lesslie and Maslen 1995). Topographical map series provides watercourse data, built-up areas, infrastructure, reservoirs and canals.

The River Disturbance Index was created using guidelines established by an expert panel of government and non-government officials and stakeholders. Panel participants helped develop decision rules on quantifying disturbance and measuring catchment and river naturalness. From these discussions the River Disturbance Index rates sub-catchment areas on a scale from undisturbed (0) to disturbed (1).

#### **3.3.2 Establishing the threshold**

Selection of a threshold to capture intact and undisturbed catchments was made on the basis that highly undisturbed catchments occur in the River Disturbance Index range less than or equal to 0.01.

Using geographic information system, the data was filtered to capture all sub-catchments less than or equal to 0.01. Those places falling within these parameters were deemed to have indicative national estate value for undisturbed catchments.

Areas of high biophysical naturalness (BN equals 4 or 5) and with an area of 1,000 ha or greater were identified. The set threshold was chosen to be consistent with the process carried out in the other CRA regions.

Undisturbed catchments that were under 1000 ha along the boundary of the RFA region were investigated to see whether such units were part of a larger undisturbed catchment that extended beyond the region. Older biophysical naturalness layers for areas adjacent to but outside the region were used for this investigation. A lower area threshold of 250 ha was permitted for areas adjacent to the coast. No small boundary units matching either of the instances just specified were identified in Upper North-Eastern NSW.

In order to rationalise the identification of undisturbed catchment areas, boundaries were permitted to include areas of disturbed forest, but not cleared land or substantially modified landscapes such as plantations.

### 3.3.3 Results

After applying the size threshold of 1,000 ha, 19 indicative undisturbed catchments were identified with an area of approximately 106,319 ha (Table 5, Map 4). The areas identified are above threshold level to warrant national estate listing and have been delineated using best available data from the Upper North-Eastern CRA.

Areas delineated for undisturbed catchments are strongly correlated with existing areas listed on the Register of the National Estate and include Mount Warning, the Border Ranges, Banyabba Nature Reserve, Yuraygir National Park, Washpool National Park and Guy Fawkes National Park.

**TABLE 5: INDICATIVE UNDISTURBED CATCHMENT AREAS**

| Place                    | Area (ha) |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Washpool                 | 44,574    |
| Guy Fawkes (central)     | 13,259    |
| Banyabba                 | 8,227     |
| Cangai                   | 6,406     |
| Guy Fawkes (North)       | 5,512     |
| Border Ranges            | 3,258     |
| Sara River               | 3,135     |
| Guy Fawkes (South)       | 2,761     |
| Kangaroo River           | 2,545     |
| Bald Rock                | 2,325     |
| Gibraltar Range          | 2,241     |
| Dalmorton                | 2,142     |
| Yuraygir                 | 1,835     |
| Henry River              | 1,828     |
| Wooli Wooli River        | 1,451     |
| Aberfoyle River          | 1,402     |
| London Bridge (North of) | 1,191     |
| Warra                    | 1,168     |
| Mount Warning            | 1,078     |
| Total                    | 106,319   |

**TABLE 6: Land Tenure of indicative national estate undisturbed catchment values**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 91,654                | 86.2                    |
| State Forest                             | 1,439                 | 1.3                     |
| Private Land                             | 3,044                 | 2.86                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 7,867                 | 7.4                     |
| Other Crown Land                         | 2,315                 | 2.2                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

### 3.4 Old-growth forest

The importance of old-growth forests was assessed in terms of the maintenance of existing natural processes (Sub Criterion A.2)

The comprehensive regional assessment work is guided by the JANIS criteria which defines old-growth forest as 'ecologically mature forest where the effects of disturbances are now negligible' (JANIS 1997, p. 13). Old-growth forests in Australia are considered rare at the national level. Old-growth forests have intrinsic value as the oldest growth-stage of a given vegetation class or community as well as those characteristics, associated with those oldest age class-dominated forests. For example, senescent trees are important for providing nesting and roosting sites for large forest owls and arboreal mammals.

In the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment region, comparatively large tracts of old-growth forest are to be found along the escarpment of the great dividing range. Most stands, however, occur in complex mosaics of mature and younger forest on the coastal plain or on accessible parts of the adjacent ranges and escarpment. The most extensive areas of old-growth forest are found in the Guy Fawkes - Washpool area on the escarpment and Torrington National Park on the western edge of the region. Banyabba National Park, Mount Neville Nature Reserve and Sherwood Nature Reserve comprise the largest remaining areas of old-growth forest on the coastal plain and ranges.

The assessment of old-growth forest of indicative national estate value is considered under sub-criterion B.1 (Natural rarity) and sub-criterion A.2 (Continuing processes). Sub-criterion B.1 focuses on examples of old-growth forest for particular forest communities that are rare or uncommon at a regional level, while sub-criterion A2 recognises the importance of old-growth forests for the maintenance of existing natural processes (Appendix A).

### 3.4.1 Method

The old-growth forest identified according to the JANIS criteria was used as the primary data-set for identification of indicative national estate old-growth forest values in Upper North-East. Detail on the processes used to delineate old-growth forest can be obtained from the CRA Old-growth forest Report. (NPWS 1998)

Areas of indicative national estate old-growth forest significant for ecological processes (under criteria A.2) are considered to be those that have high integrity and natural context (as identified by the National Wilderness Inventory biophysical naturalness index) and above a minimum size threshold to ensure the viability and quality of the forest stand.

### 3.4.2 Establishing the threshold

The old-growth forest layer was overlaid with the natural landscapes and undisturbed catchments layers. It was assumed that within these areas, all old-growth forest regardless of size possess a high level of integrity. Outside areas of natural landscapes and undisturbed catchments, a minimum viable forest patch size threshold of 100 ha was applied.

### 3.4.3 Results

The process outlined above delineated 641,470 ha of old-growth forest in the Upper North-Eastern CRA region as above threshold. Approximately 35% is in existing reserves and approximately 27% is in State Forest (Table 7). Areas of indicative national estate old-growth forest, identified under sub criterion A.2 are illustrated at Map 5.

**TABLE 7: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE OLD-GROWTH FOREST**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 229,155               | 35.7                    |
| State Forest                             | 175,519               | 27.4                    |
| Private Land                             | 134,786               | 21                      |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 82,411                | 12.8                    |
| Other Crown Land                         | 19,558                | 3                       |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

#### **4. FLORA AND FAUNA VALUES**

Flora and Fauna values in Upper North-East were assessed against national estate criteria A.1, A.2, A.3, B.1 and D.1 (Appendix A).

##### **Localised natural flora and fauna values**

##### ***Sub-Criterion A.1: Importance in the evolution of Australia's natural history***

Assessment for values under this sub-criterion involved the identification of places where the present distribution and ecology of flora and fauna of Upper North-Eastern NSW reflect the influence of past evolutionary, climatic and environmental processes. These included places important for:

- endemic flora and fauna;
- flora and fauna with disjunct distributions;
- flora and fauna at the limit of their range;
- flora and fauna refugia; and/or
- relictual and primitive flora and fauna.

##### **4.1 Flora and fauna species endemic to region**

Endemic species provide an important insight into the process of evolution of flora and fauna (Sub-criterion A1). Heatwole (1987) noted two processes by which endemism could occur; the first where a species becomes extinct over the bulk of its range except for a small refugia, and secondly, a long period of isolation leading to the evolutionary divergence of species from a common ancestor (eg Gondwanic species in Australia). In some cases, biogeographic determinants such as the influence of terrestrial and oceanic climatic influences, soils and localised topographic variation may be the main controlling factors in the development of endemism. In other cases the role of climatic refugia in speciation during periods of climate change are important. For the purposes of the current study, endemic species were regarded as those species with at least 75% of their distribution range confined to Upper and Lower North-Eastern NSW.

The complex environment of northern NSW presents a diversity of habitats for endemic species. For example, Osborne (1991) postulated that the dry forests of the Timbara and Mann rivers and the Gibraltar granite forests may present barriers to movement for some bird species associated with wet forests of the Washpool area. Several authors have also commented on the importance of rainforest remnants in the region as centres for endemism. Monteith and Todd Davies (1991) in a study of invertebrate diversity in Queensland rainforests observed a high level of endemism between discrete rainforest areas. Main (1991) notes that even small isolates of rainforest in the landscape are significant for rainforest trapdoor spiders, which reach their greatest diversity in North-Eastern NSW. Heatwole (1987) summarised the findings of Kikkawa et al (1979) who studied the relationship of Australian heathlands with their fauna. Heath endemism was generally associated with specialised species more or less restricted to heathland as a result of specialisation,

the presence of specific habitat no longer available elsewhere or species isolated phylogenetically and geographically after heath retreated in past ages.

#### **4.1.1 Method**

NSW NPWS formulated a list of endemic species based on expert knowledge. North-East Forest Biodiversity Study models of species habitat, expert knowledge and point data were used to create a matrix and delineate centres of endemism. Each "centre" was defined by a unique group of flora or vertebrate fauna respectively. A separate analysis was undertaken for invertebrates. The analysis was based on available recorded derived from data that has not been collected systematically. The data was weighted for accuracy and reliability. Narrow range endemics were defined for the whole state as those species that occurred within a 2500 km<sup>2</sup> grid that approximated the region. A matrix was created plotting density of endemic species against density of background sampling. A threshold was set for areas with good sampling and a high number of endemic species and all areas that met these criteria following expert review were regarded as above threshold. associated with certain groups of species. For a detailed description of the methodology, see the Conservation Requirements project report for Upper and Lower North-eastern NSW.

#### **4.1.2 Establishing the threshold**

Experts agreed that all areas shown in the non-target JANIS analysis of centres of endemism were above threshold.

#### **4.1.3 Results**

The Centres of Endemism identified as areas of indicative national estate significance are shown on Map 6. As each area depicted represents unique assemblages of endemic flora, fauna and invertebrates using best available information to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment, all areas identified are above the threshold level warranting national estate listing.

Some of the major localities delineated for endemic species were the Border Ranges and Mount Warning Caldera for flora and fauna, the Big Scrub remnants for flora and fauna, the kangaroo creek sandstone (including Banyabba Nature Reserve) around Grafton for endemic flora, Bundjalung National Park for endemic flora, Torrington National Park, Boonoo Boonoo State Forest and Bald Rock National Park for endemic flora, Washpool National Park for both endemic flora and fauna, and the catchment of Guy Fawkes River for endemic flora and fauna.

Approximately 30% of the total area identified as centres of floristic endemism occurs in national park or nature reserve and 41% of the total area is on private land (Table 8). The Border Ranges, Mount Warning Caldera, Big Scrub remnants, Bald Rock National Park, Boonoo Boonoo National Park, Washpool National Park, Banyabba Nature Reserve, and Bundjalung National Park are indicative of the places identified

in the current work that are places already listed in the Register of the National Estate.

**TABLE 8: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE CENTRES OF ENDEMISM**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 191,311               | 30.8                    |
| State Forest                             | 116,190               | 18.7                    |
| Private Land                             | 255,937               | 41.2                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 38,850                | 0.3%                    |
| Other Crown Land                         | 16,832                | 0.15%                   |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

## 4.2 Flora and fauna with disjunct populations

Disjunct populations are those that have become physically separated, resulting in minimal or no gene flow between them. This separation could be caused by a break in a formerly continuous distribution or by long-distance dispersal (jump dispersal) over a barrier. Heatwole (1987) summarised features that could act as barriers including climate, topography, vegetation type and intra or inter-species competition. In North-Eastern NSW, the deeply incised topography, diversity of species, geology, altitudinal range and topography and the movement of tall forests across the Pleistocene landscape in response to climate change are all conducive to the development of disjunct populations. (Covacevich 1991, Osborne 1991). Often, a disjunction takes the form of a larger parent or core population and a smaller outlier, or outliers, but in some instances the disjunct populations are of about the same size. Species with disjunct populations can be regarded as being important elements in the evolution of Australian flora and fauna (Sub-criterion A1).

Disjunct species in Upper North-Eastern NSW were taken to be species with highly specific habitat preferences and low powers of dispersal such as frogs and reptiles, species with documented isolated populations within the region, and associated with fragmented habitat, primarily rainforest.

### 4.2.1 Method

For fauna, workshops were used to identify fauna species with disjunct distributions to provide a species list. Data was derived from surveys conducted for the comprehensive regional assessment and from the NSW NPWS wildlife atlas. 92 fauna species were identified as having disjunct distributions. Literature reviews were also carried out to supplement the workshop responses. For flora, the literature review conducted as part of the flora workshop was used to provide a species list. Data was derived from the validated flora data-set used for comprehensive regional assessments. 227 flora species were identified as having disjunct distributions.

Point location information for all identified species was plotted respectively for flora and fauna on a one kilometre square grid. An analysis was done which then searched for all records of disjunct species within a two kilometre radius around each grid cell. The resultant analysis showed concentrations of disjunct species, for flora and fauna respectively, across the landscape.

#### **4.2.2 Establishing the threshold**

The above information was displayed as standard deviations above the mean number of species in the landscape. Two standard deviations above the mean number of species for both flora and fauna was taken to be above threshold.

#### **4.2.3 Results**

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for species with disjunct populations are delineated on Map 7 for fauna and Map 8 for flora. Areas shown represent concentrations of species with disjunct ranges using relevant best available information to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to Australia's evolutionary history and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

Some of the major areas delineated for species with disjunct populations were the Mount Warning Caldera and Border Ranges for both fauna and flora, the Big Scrub and coastal remnants from Ballina to the border for fauna, the Richmond Range for fauna, Bald Rock National Park for flora, Bundjalung and Yuraygir National Parks for flora and fauna, Demon Nature Reserve for flora and fauna, Washpool National Park for flora and fauna, Guy Fawkes and Cathedral Rock National Parks for flora, Mount Hyland Nature Reserve for flora and fauna, Kangaroo River National Park for flora and fauna, Orara West State Forest for fauna and Wedding Bells State Forest and Moonee Beach Nature Reserve for flora and fauna.

A total of 192,837 ha was identified as above threshold for fauna with disjunct ranges. Nearly 30% of this was on existing reserves, 30% in state forest and 36% on private land. A total of 71,769 was identified above threshold for flora with disjunct ranges. Nearly 53% of this was on existing reserves, 22% in State Forest and 19% in private property (Table 9). The Border Ranges, Mount Warning Caldera, Big Scrub remnants, Bald Rock National Park, Washpool National Park, Banyabba Nature Reserve, Cathedral Rock National Park, Mount Hyland Nature Reserve and Bundjalung National Park are indicative of the places identified in the current work that are places already listed in the Register of the National Estate.

**TABLE 9: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE SPECIES WITH DISJUNCT RANGES**

| Tenure                                      | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3<br>or Nature Reserve |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 57,426                | 29.8                    |
| For Flora                                   | 37,968                | 52.9                    |
| State Forest                                |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 58,024                | 30.1                    |
| For Flora                                   | 15,978                | 22.3                    |
| Private Land                                |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 69,566                | 36                      |
| For Flora                                   | 14,023                | 19.5                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                        |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 1,213                 | 0.6                     |
| For Flora                                   | 356                   | 0.5                     |
| Other Crown Land                            |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 4,509                 | 2.3                     |
| For Flora                                   | 2,718                 | 3.79                    |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

### 4.3 Flora and Fauna at the end of their distribution range

Flora and fauna species at the end of their range are those species whose known distribution range terminates within or near the RFA region. The value can reflect broad biogeographic boundaries or past species population movements. Within the context of north-eastern NSW, species at the limit of their range tend to be those species from tropical or sub-tropical Australia whose southern distribution limit occurs in the region, or those species from temperate Australia who reach their northern distribution range limit in the region. There are also some inland species whose distribution does not extend down onto the coastal plain. Distributions and range limits can yield important information relating to past population movements and evolutionary history and species at the end of their range are importance in the evolution of Australian fauna and flora. (Sub-criterion A1).

#### 4.3.1 Method

For fauna, workshops were used to identify fauna and flora species that reach the limit of their range within the region. Literature reviews were also carried out to supplement the workshop responses. Data was derived from surveys conducted for the comprehensive regional assessment, from literature reviews and from the NSW NPWS wildlife atlas. 180 fauna species and 998 flora species were identified as reaching their distribution limit within or in close proximity to the RFA region.

Point location information for all identified species was plotted respectively for flora and fauna on a one kilometre square grid. An analysis was done which then searched

for all records within a two kilometre radius around each grid cell. The resultant analysis showed concentrations of species at the limit of their range for fauna and flora respectively, across the landscape.

#### **4.3.2 Establishing the threshold**

The above information was displayed as standard deviations above the mean number of species in the landscape. Two standard deviations above the mean number of species for both flora and fauna was taken to be above threshold.

#### **4.3.3 Results**

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for species at the limit of their range are delineated on Map 9 for fauna and Map 10 for flora. Areas shown represent concentrations of species at the end of their range using best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to Australia's evolutionary history and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

There was a strong trend in the areas delineated for species at the limit of their range. Both flora and fauna delineated the area of the Mount Warning caldera, the Border Ranges and the Richmond Ranges, contracting to the south along the coast around Bundjalung National Park. The coastal areas further south were also delineated as important for fauna, including Yuraygir National Park, Wedding Bells State Forest and Moonee Beach Nature Reserve. The assessment for fauna also showed the escarpment and ranges as important for species at the limit of the range, including Ewingar State Forest, Washpool National Park, Mount Hyland Nature Reserve and the new parks in Chaelundi and Kangaroo River State Forests. These areas were delineated for flora but for much more discrete areas.

A total of 91,521 ha was identified as above threshold for fauna at the limit of their range. 33% of this was on existing reserves, 18% in state forest and 46% on private land. A total of 210,702 ha was identified above threshold for flora at the end of their range. 32% of this was on existing reserves, 27% in State Forest and 36% in private property (Table 10). The Border Ranges, Mount Warning Caldera, Big Scrub remnants, Washpool National Park, Mount Hyland Nature Reserve, Yuraygir and Bundjalung National Parks are indicative of the places identified in the current work that are places already listed in the Register of the National Estate.

**TABLE 10: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE SPECIES AT THE LIMIT OF THEIR RANGE**

| Tenure                                      | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3<br>or Nature Reserve |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 30,338                | 33.2                    |
| For Flora                                   | 68,496                | 32.5                    |
| State Forest                                |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 16,634                | 18.2                    |
| For Flora                                   | 57,133                | 27.1                    |
| Private Land                                |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 42,419                | 46.4                    |
| For Flora                                   | 75,917                | 36                      |
| Leasehold Crown Land                        |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 331                   | 0.4                     |
| For Flora                                   | 1,575                 | 0.7                     |
| Other Crown Land                            |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 666                   | 0.7                     |
| For Flora                                   | 5,190                 | 2.5                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

#### 4.4 Flora and fauna refuges

The sharply incised landscape and variable environments of Upper North-Eastern NSW provide a diverse array of potential refugia. Heatwole (1987) noted the cyclic nature of climate in Australian geological history causing a series of long term wetter and drier periods that result in mesic and xeric species respectively radiating and contracting in the landscape. At the extremes of these cycles, species are restricted to small, favourable microhabitats in the landscape (refugia). Refugia are areas where physical and biological attributes combine to provide an environment that is more resilient to climatic variation, severe fire events and drought, than surrounding areas, and are important centres for the conservation of environmentally sensitive species. As a result, refugia also constitute important sources of genetic variation and are also regarded as important centres for species radiation when conditions become more favourable, for example, Horton (1984) regarded far northern NSW as a refugia of long term significance to speciation in birds.

Refugia can be identified both as short term refuges from current perturbations such as fire, and also long term evolutionary refuges. In the later case, the size of the refugia becomes significant. For example, it has been suggested that landscapes in which rainforests are extensive enough for a core areas to have remained comparatively stable during adverse climatic periods are highly likely to have primitive species or concentrations of narrow range endemic species that have disappeared from smaller rainforest areas in the landscape that shrink or disappear all together (Covacevich 1991).

Nix (1982) identified a number of areas down the east coast with high growth indices for species with thermal optimums in the range of 10-12°C and threshold temperatures around 0°C, including the edge of the New England and Dorrigo plateaus and the high parts of the Border Ranges. These disjunct areas support cool temperate rainforests and are similar to South-West Tasmania and high altitudes in New Guinea and can be regarded as potential refugia (Nix 1982, Commonwealth 1992). A range of other environments have already been discussed under endemic species and will be discussed under primitive and relictual species.

In summary, refugia are important for maintaining flexibility and adaptability in times of climatic change, as well as providing an insight into the vegetation of a past period, and the biogeographic and evolutionary processes which have shaped the present biota. These areas are generally also important for many species now uncommon elsewhere (Sub-criterion B1, A1, A2 and D1).

#### **4.4.1 Method**

The national estate refugia coverage was derived using data from the Upper North-East RFA forest ecosystem coverage, the geology sheet covering northern NSW (1:250,000 scale), and the results of the UNE CRAFTI API project. Experts were asked to nominate environments important as refugia. These were then validated against the areas identified as important for primitive and relictual species and known locations that experts identified as being important for refugia.

Environments delineated included the following:

- riparian, alpine, mallee, rock outcrops, native grasslands, subalpine, heath, banksia, wetlands, swamps, banksia, paperbark, casuarina, sedgeland, and coastal complex.
- all rainforest polygons with eucalypt or non-eucalypt emergents that did not have weed species as an identified component in the API code.
- coastal occurrences of scribbly gum, swamp mahogany or cypress pine.
- all ecosystems described as alpine or subalpine including ecosystems with black sallee or snow gum present.
- Roundleaf Gum with wet heath understorey.
- a richness map of forest ecosystems showing the number of forest ecosystems within two kilometres of each 100m grid cell was used to identify areas of steep environmental gradient.
- A 25 meter digital elevation model (DEM) and geology was used to identify potential sandstone cliff-lines.
- forested areas overlying basalt, rhyolite and andesite (Hitchcock 1997).

#### **4.4.2 Establishing the threshold**

Based on expert opinion, all refugia at any scale were important. No threshold was applied.

#### 4.4.3 Results

Areas delineated as refugia are shown on map 11. Areas shown represent habitats nominated by experts as refugia, validated by comparison with the distribution of primitive and relictual species using best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to Australia's evolutionary history, rare, endangered or uncommon flora and fauna and existing natural systems. The areas shown demonstrate principle characteristics of the range of Australia's environments including wetlands, rainforests and coastal environments and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

Refugia were found across the landscape of North-Eastern NSW. There were, however, concentrations of refugia along the coast around Bundjalung National Park and Yuraygir National Park, including parts of Newfoundland, Candole, Devils Pulpit and Tabbimoble State Forests. A second concentration occurred around the Border Ranges and Mount Warning Caldera and down the Richmond Ranges and Beaurie State Forests. Additional concentrations occurred in Washpool National Park, in the area of Torrington National Park and in the area of London Bridge State Forest and Guy Fawkes National Park.

518,680 ha was identified as having potential indicative significance as refugia. Approximately 31% of the total area identified as refugia occurs in national park, flora reserve or nature reserve and 20% occurs on state forest. 38% occurs on private land (see table 11). The Border Ranges, Mount Warning Caldera, Big Scrub remnants, Washpool National Park, Guy Fawkes National Park, Cathedral Rock National Park, Mount Hyland Nature Reserve, Yuraygir and Bundjalung National Parks are indicative of the places identified in the current work that are places already listed in the Register of the National Estate.

**TABLE 11: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE REFUGIA**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 163,379               | 31.5                    |
| State Forest                             | 107,883               | 20.8                    |
| Private Land                             | 199,793               | 38.5                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 33,517                | 6.5                     |
| Other Crown Land                         | 13,347                | 2.6                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

#### 4.5 Primitive, relictual, and phylogenetically distinct species

Relictual, phylogenetically distinct and/or Gondwanic flora and fauna species are generally regarded as those that meet one or more of the following criteria:

- species that appear to possess primitive features;
- species that exhibit features that appear to be different or remote from related species; and
- species that appear to be populations left isolated in the landscape by later climatic or environmental changes.

The Rufous Scrub-bird (*Atrichornis rufescens*) is an example of a species generally agreed to have primitive taxonomic features and ancient origins within Australia. (Heatwole 1987). Phylogenetically distinct species were taken to be those species whose taxonomic affinities were unknown or unclear such as the Swamp Wallaby (*Wallabia bicolor*) which does not appear to be closely related to any of the other extant groups in the Macropodidae. (Merchant 1995). The spagnum frogs (Genus *Kyarranus*) are an example of a primitive group with ancient origins which, based on finds from Riversleigh fossil deposits, were once much more widespread but are now restricted to moist environments along the ranges. (Barker et al 1995). Fletcher's Frog (*Lechriodus fletcheri*) and the Southern Angle-headed Dragon (*Hypsilurus spinipes*) are examples of species with possible New Guinean or south-east Asian origins with relictual populations on the east coast, though recent genetic work suggests that *Hypsilurus* may actually have much older African origins. (Hutchinson and Donnellan 1993, Tyler 1994).

North-Eastern NSW provides a wide variety of habitats suited to the persistence of primitive, relictual and phylogenetically distinct species. The diverse range of habitats, large altitudinal gradient and the presence of long-term stable landscapes such as mangroves, heath and rainforests all contribute to the likelihood of persistence of primitive, phylogenetically distinct and relictual species. The wide array of protected microhabitats such as sheltered gullies and rock outcrops also provide contemporary refugia. Floyd (1985) noted that Australian rainforests possessed the greatest concentration of primitive families in the world. Of the 98 primitive angiosperm and gymnosperm genera in Australia, 42 genera are in North-Eastern NSW. Greenslade (1994) noted that Gondwanian relict species and taxa occupying geographically discrete sites such as mountain-tops were a high priority for national estate listing. Covacevich (1991) discussed the common Gondwanic origins of heaths and rainforest and related this to the modern similarities between the herpetofauna of heaths and rainforests in north-eastern NSW.

Primitive, relictual or phylogenetically distinct species are important as indicators of evolutionary history, past or current population movements, evidence of past or current speciation and for evidence of past or current decline (sub-criterion A1, A2).

#### **4.5.1 Method**

For fauna, workshops were used to identify fauna species with primitive, relictual or phylogenetically distinct characteristics to provide a species list. Literature reviews were also carried out to supplement the workshop responses. Data from the NSW NPWS wildlife atlas and data collected from CRA surveys were used. 19 primitive species and 25 relictual fauna species were identified. This was only done for fauna as experts did not nominate primitive or relictual flora species.

For flora and invertebrates, environments and known sites were identified through expert workshops and literature review. A coverage was derived using data from the UNE RFA forest ecosystem coverage, the geology sheet covering northern NSW (1:250,000 scale), and the results of the UNE CRAFTI API project. The environments identified were common to those nominated as refugia (see the sub-section on Refugia).

Point location information for all identified species was plotted for fauna on a one kilometre square grid. An analysis was done which then searched for all records within a two kilometre radius around each grid cell. The resultant analysis showed concentrations of primitive, relictual and phylogenetically distinct species across the landscape. This was combined with the landscape analysis conducted for flora and invertebrates to produce the final layer.

#### **4.5.2 Establishing the threshold**

The point location data was displayed as standard deviations above the mean number of species in the landscape. Two standard deviations above the mean number of species for fauna was taken to be above threshold.

Based on expert opinion, the primitive and relictual species habitat was thresholded to only show areas greater than 100 ha in area in the landscape. It was felt that the refugia layer was adequate to show the distribution of smaller units in the landscape.

#### **4.5.3 Results**

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for primitive, relictual and phylogenetically distinct species are delineated on Map 12. Areas shown represent an amalgamation of sites known to be rich in species with primitive, relictual or phylogenetically distinct fauna and or habitats nominated by experts as important for fauna, flora or invertebrates, using the best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to Australia's evolutionary history and existing natural systems and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

The areas delineated for this value were concentrated in the Border Ranges and Mount Warning Caldera, the Richmond Range, Beauray State Forest, Ewingar State Forest and Washpool National Park, parts of Chaelundi, Kangaroo River, Orara West and Wedding Bells State Forests, and Yuraygir and Bundjalung National Park.

A total of 402,558 ha was identified as above threshold for primitive, relictual and phylogenetically distinct species. 41% of this was on existing reserves, 31% in state forest and 24% on private land. (Table 12). The Border Ranges, Mount Warning Caldera, Washpool National Park, Guy Fawkes National Park, Mount Hyland Nature Reserve, Yuraygir and Bundjalung National Parks are indicative of the places identified in the current work that are places already listed in the Register of the National Estate.

**TABLE 12: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE PRIMITIVE, RELICTUAL AND PHYLOGENETICALLY DISTINCT SPECIES**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 164,817               | 40.9                    |
| State Forest                             | 126,280               | 31.4                    |
| Private Land                             | 95,093                | 23.6                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 8,418                 | 2                       |
| Other Crown Land                         | 5,005                 | 1.2                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

***Sub-Criterion A.2: Importance in maintaining existing processes or natural systems at the regional or national scale***

The identification of areas of indicative national estate significance under this sub-criterion involves assessment of places important for the maintenance of natural ecosystem processes. These include abiotic processes, for example those related to hydrological and nutrient cycles, and biotic processes; that is those related to the life cycles and interdependence of plant and animal species in the forests, woodlands, heathlands, sedgeland, swamps and wetlands of the region. Values which may be considered include:

- habitat for migratory species
- important wildlife habitat;
- refuges for fauna (see refugia under Sub-criterion A1 above);
- remnant vegetation; and
- places important for vegetation succession.

Places important for undisturbed catchments and old-growth forest are addressed in extensive natural values.

#### **4.6 Migratory species**

Migratory species were regarded as those species which undertake a regular migration for breeding or feeding purposes at a regional, interregional, continental or intercontinental scale. In the context of northern NSW, this included bird species listed as JAMBA or CAMBA species as well as inter-regional migrants such as the dollarbird and forest migrants such as the grey-headed flying fox. Such species are important in maintaining existing processes and natural systems and were used to delineate significant wetlands. (Sub-criterion A2 and D1).

##### **4.6.1 Method**

Workshops were used to identify fauna species that were known to be migratory and which occurred within the region. Literature reviews were also carried out to supplement the workshop responses, including the inclusion of all species listed under JAMBA and CAMBA. The NSW NPWS wildlife atlas and data from the CRA surveys were used as the primary data source. 146 species were identified as migrants occurring within or visiting the RFA region.

Point location information for all identified species was plotted respectively for flora and fauna on a one kilometre square grid across the region. An analysis was done which then searched for all records within a two kilometre radius around each grid cell. The resultant analysis showed concentrations of migratory species across the landscape.

The site location for the only RAMSAR wetland in the region, Little Llangotholen Nature Reserve was also included.

##### **4.6.2 Establishing the threshold**

The above information was displayed as standard deviations above the mean number of species in the landscape. Two standard deviations above the mean number of species was taken to be above threshold. The boundary of Little Llangotholen Nature Reserve was added to the layer.

##### **4.6.3 Results**

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for migratory species is delineated on Map 13. Areas shown represent sites known to be rich in migratory species, using the best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to existing natural systems and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

Areas delineated for migratory species were strongly associated with the coastal plain, noticeably, Yuraygir and Bundjalung National Parks, the coastal area around Moonee Beach Nature Reserve, the area between Ballina and Brunswick Heads and the area around Ukerebagh Island Nature Reserve. This was true for both estuarine and

marine species as well as forest species. Inland sites included Whian Whian State Forest, the southern end of the Richmond Range, Washpool National Park and Cathedral Rock National Park. Of particular interest was the fact that Mother-of-Ducks Lagoon Nature Reserve was delineated very strongly as an important site for inland waterfowl.

A total of 138,437 ha was identified as above threshold for migratory species. 23% of this was on existing reserves, 12% in state forest and 59% on private land. (Table 13). The Mount Warning Caldera, Washpool National Park, the area around Moonee Beach Nature Reserve, Yuraygir and Bundjalung National Parks are indicative of the places identified in the current work that are places already listed in the Register of the National Estate.

**TABLE 13: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE MIGRATORY SPECIES**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 32,310                | 23.3                    |
| State Forest                             | 16,415                | 11.9                    |
| Private Land                             | 81,062                | 58.6                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 724                   | 0.5                     |
| Other Crown Land                         | 6,737                 | 4.9                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

#### 4.7 Important habitat

Important fauna habitat is generally regarded as values such as important feeding, breeding or nursery sites or known breeding sites for rare or uncommon fauna. In Upper North-East, important habitat was used to define a number of environments that experts felt were of national estate significance or else that were identified for a wide range of species values. Experts felt that in particular, Upper North-Eastern NSW contained areas with the greatest diversity of macropods and arboreal marsupials in temperate Australia and represented a core areas for the development of tall moist forests in Australia. The Guy Fawkes river catchment and escarpment of the great dividing range were regarded as major, long term corridors in the landscape, a view supported by Heatwole's (1987) discussion on significant corridors and barriers in the landscape. Heatwole (1987) listed the evidence to suggested that the great dividing range has, over geological history, acted as both a corridor for mesic-adapted species along the east coast, and as a significant barrier to the radiation of xeric-adapted species during drier periods from inland Australia. Worboys (1996) also documented the conservation significance of the escarpment as a corridor in time and time as a major continental conservation feature. Horton (1984) also identified south-eastern Queensland and northern NSW as a significant foci for bird speciation in Australia by acting as a major refuge.

The value is important for rare, vulnerable or endangered species, Australia's evolutionary history, demonstrating the principle characteristics of forested

landscapes and ecosystems and is related to maintaining existing processes (Sub-criterion A1, A2, B1 and D1).

#### **4.7.1 Method**

Expert opinion was used to identify environmental features that constituted important habitat, and to nominate areas known to be important. A map of the nominated environmental features meeting the expert opinion was generated and validated against areas identified as important habitat. The layer consists of the following:

- all rainforest under 300 m above sea level.
- areas with rainforest, wet forest and grassy forest in a complex within 200m of each other along the escarpment north of Washpool National Park. (Wet types were defined as those with mesic elements in the understorey, dry forest was defined as those with grassy in the description. This was combined with the rainforest described above.).
- the great escarpment (between 300 and 800 m ASL).
- areas with concentrations of winter flowering eucalypts (taken to be eucalypts with more than 50% of their flowering between June and September on average) based on a forest ecosystem analysis and richness across a 100m grid.
- Concentrations of woodlands and dry sclerophyll forest based on forest ecosystem analysis and richness across a 100m grid.

#### **4.7.2 Establishing the threshold**

The layer was cut to remove areas that have been cleared or substantially modified using biophysical naturalness values 0 and 1. A 100 ha minimum size was applied to all identified areas with the exception of rainforest, for which there was no minimum size threshold applied because of the importance of lowland remnants.

#### **4.7.3 Results**

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for important habitat is delineated on Map 14. The areas delineated in this layer are those environments nominated by experts for an array of values relating to important habitat including migratory species, development of tall, moist forests and the diversity of arboreal marsupials and macropods. Areas shown were delineated using the best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to Australia's evolutionary history, existing natural systems, principle characteristics of forested landscapes and rare or uncommon species and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

The areas delineated for important habitat describe a broad band of forested landscapes from Orara West in the south, across the Dorrigo plateau and Guy Fawkes river catchment north through Washpool and Ewingar to Beaurie State Forest and the

Queensland border. The layer then follows the Border Ranges and Richmond Ranges and follows the border almost to the coast. Outlying areas pick up remnant coastal rainforest and areas in the landscape important for richness of woodland or dry sclerophyll forest.

A total of 676,973 ha was identified as above threshold for important habitat. 22% of this was on existing reserves, 31% in state forest and 38% on private land. (Table 14). The major landscapes in the layer include significant sites already nominated on the Register of the National Estate including the Border Ranges and Mount Warning caldera, the national park adjacent to Beaurys State Forest, Washpool and Guy Fawkes National Parks.

**TABLE 14: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE IMPORTANT HABITAT**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 150,207               | 35.7                    |
| State Forest                             | 208,595               | 27.4                    |
| Private Land                             | 255,668               | 21                      |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 49,799                | 7.4                     |
| Other Crown Land                         | 9608                  | 1.4                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

#### 4.8 Remnant vegetation and rare old-growth forest

Remnant vegetation provides important refuge and recruitment areas for both flora and fauna, and is important in maintaining existing natural systems within disturbed landscapes. Large-scale clearing for agriculture on the coastal plain and west of the great dividing range has removed native vegetation from extensive areas of the region. Much of the remaining forest is fragmented and significant proportions have a long history of commercial forestry operations.

Rare old-growth forest was assessed together with remnant vegetation as many of the conservation issues are closely related. Rare old-growth forest are those old-growth forest communities that are rare or uncommon nationally or within the Upper North-East region, and common forest communities where the levels of disturbance are such that all remaining old-growth forest areas are potentially of national estate significance. Rare, endangered or uncommon old-growth forest communities were identified in Upper North-East as being vegetation communities where old-growth forest as a proportion of the forest community is generally less than 20 per cent (derived from the JANIS criteria and expert advice).

Remnant vegetation is important for demonstrating the principle characteristics of forested landscapes and ecosystems, rare or uncommon species and is related to maintaining existing processes (Sub-criterion A2, B1 and D1).

#### **4.8.1 Method**

Remnant vegetation and rare old-growth forest was derived using the following:

- Forest ecosystems whose extant coverage was 10% or less of the estimated pre-1750 area based on data presented by NSW NPWS to the environment heritage and technical committee (EHTC); and
- Forest ecosystems intersected with Biophysical naturalness 4 and 5. Forest ecosystems that had less than 20% of their area covered by undisturbed forest compared with their pre-1750 area were regarded as rare old-growth forest. The forest ecosystems used were those listed in the forest ecosystem table presented as the final data-set at EHTC.

#### **4.8.2 Establishing the threshold**

Areas that met the above criteria were identified as above threshold.

#### **4.8.3 Results**

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for remnant vegetation and rare old-growth forest are delineated on Map 15. The areas delineated in this layer are those identified as significant with regard to existing natural systems, principle characteristics of forested landscapes and rare or uncommon species and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

Remnant vegetation occurs as scattered small units across most of the region, generally clustered around the coastal plain and the tablelands. Concentrations of values occur around the new national park in Kangaroo River State Forest, in Chaelundi State Forest, in the Guy Fawkes-Cathedral Rock area and in Washpool National Park. Additional concentrations occur in private property to the south of Torrington, north-west of Glen Innes and around Single State Forest.

A total of 63,107 ha was identified as above threshold for remnant vegetation and rare old-growth forest. 15% of this was on existing reserves, 19% in state forest and 51% on private land. (Table 15). The major landscapes in the layer include significant sites already nominated on the Register of the National Estate including Cathedral Rock, Washpool and Guy Fawkes National Parks.

**TABLE 15: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE REMNANT VEGETATION AND RARE OLD-GROWTH FOREST**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 9,823                 | 15.6                    |
| State Forest                             | 12,006                | 19                      |
| Private Land                             | 32,141                | 50.9                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 5,769                 | 9.1                     |
| Other Crown Land                         | 3,165                 | 5                       |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

#### **4.9 Vegetation succession**

Places that are important for vegetation succession are forest communities that have dynamic examples of succession occurring within them, areas affected by fire (halting primary succession processes), and forest communities recovering from major wildfires. Although it was recognised that specific examples may exist in the region, time and data constraints precluded any specific analysis of vegetation succession for Upper North-East.

#### ***Sub-Criterion A.3: Importance in exhibiting unusual richness or diversity of flora***

The identification of areas of indicative national estate significance under this sub-criterion involves assessment of places important for diversity and or richness of natural values. The national estate assessment of this value sought to identify areas of particular richness and diversity in the region for:

- species richness (alpha diversity);
- flora community (beta) diversity;
- habitat richness.

#### **4.10 Flora and fauna species richness**

Flora and fauna species richness, also known as alpha diversity, is measured as the number of species occurring within an area of a given size. Upper North-Eastern NSW comprises an area of diverse habitats from sub-alpine environments to coastal complexes and sub-tropical rainforest and the region has been widely recognised as an area important for biodiversity. Areas of high species richness can be indicative of sites where repeated species radiation and contraction has occurred, identifying centres for refugia and major long-term evolutionary centres for speciation. (Heatwole 1987, Pianka (1981), Kitching 1981, Cogger and Heatwole, 1981, 1984). Species richness is considered under sub-criterion A3 for exhibiting unusual richness or diversity of fauna or flora.

##### **4.10.1 Method**

The fauna layer was derived using fauna point data provided by the NPWS wildlife atlas and CRA survey work. 655 species were included in the analysis, excluding introduced species only. The flora layer was derived using flora point data provided by the NPWS derived from atlas, literature review and CRA survey. 1713 species were used in analysis.

Point location information for all identified species was plotted respectively for flora and fauna on a one kilometre square grid. An analysis was done which then searched for all records within a two kilometre radius around each grid cell. The resultant analysis showed concentrations of species for fauna and flora respectively, across the landscape.

This layer was validated by comparing the areas depicted in the layer with areas that experts identified as being important for species richness.

##### **4.10.2 Establishing the threshold**

The above information was displayed as standard deviations above the mean number of species in the landscape. Two standard deviations above the mean number of species for both flora and fauna was taken to be above threshold.

##### **4.10.3 Results**

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for species richness are delineated on Map 16 for fauna and Map 17 for flora. The areas delineated in this layer are areas with high concentrations of species in the landscape, delineated using the best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to exhibiting unusual richness or diversity of fauna or flora and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

Areas that were delineated for species richness were broadly similar for fauna and flora. Generally speaking, the delineated area ran from the Mount Warning caldera,

across the Border Ranges and down the Richmond Ranges. Areas were delineated down the escarpment in Ewingar, Washpool, Guy Fawkes and Cathedral Rock. Mount Hyland Nature Reserve and Chaelundi State Forest were identified and along the coastal plain, Wedding Bells State Forest, Moonee Beach Nature Reserve, Yuraygir National Park, Bundjalung National Park and the coast north to Brunswick Heads were identified.

A total of 215,960 ha was identified as above threshold for fauna species richness. 29% of this was on existing reserves, 30% in state forest and 36% on private land. A total of 247,291 ha was identified above threshold for flora species richness. 39% of this was on existing reserves, 36% in State Forest and 22% in private property (Table 16). The Mount Warning Caldera, Border Ranges, Washpool National Park, Guy Fawkes, Cathedral Rock, the area around Moonee Beach Nature Reserve, Yuraygir and Bundjalung National Parks are indicative of the places identified in the current work that are places already listed in the Register of the National Estate.

**TABLE 16: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE SPECIES RICHNESS**

| Tenure                                      | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3<br>or Nature Reserve |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 62,790                | 29.1                    |
| For Flora                                   | 97,702                | 39.5                    |
| State Forest                                |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 64,702                | 29.96                   |
| For Flora                                   | 89,449                | 36.2                    |
| Private Land                                |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 77,912                | 36.1                    |
| For Flora                                   | 53,495                | 21.6                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                        |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 2,188                 | 1                       |
| For Flora                                   | 2,152                 | 0.9                     |
| Other Crown Land                            |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 6,013                 | 2.8                     |
| For Flora                                   | 3,055                 | 1.2                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

#### 4.11 Vegetation community richness

Significant plant community richness, or high beta diversity, is often seen in places where, because of sharp environmental gradients or marked changes in soils, drainage or other variables, there are unusually diverse conjunctions or rapid transitions of forest community types. In North-Eastern NSW these environments are typified by the elevation gradient of the great escarpment and associated river gorges, where vegetation communities vary over a comparatively small distance. This value is important for sub-criterion A3, exhibiting unusual richness or diversity of flora.

#### **4.11.1 Method**

The CRA forest ecosystem map was used to assess and identify areas above threshold. A 100m grid was laid across the whole of Upper North-Eastern NSW and then the number of forest ecosystems within a radius of two kilometres of each grid cell was calculated. This produced a map of the richness of forest ecosystems across the landscape.

#### **4.11.2 Establishing the threshold**

Areas were regarded as being above threshold for vegetation community richness where the number of forest ecosystems in a 100m cell were more than 2 standard deviations above the mean number of forest ecosystems in any cell.

#### **4.11.3 Results**

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for vegetation community richness are delineated on Map 18. The areas delineated in this layer are areas with high concentrations of vegetation communities in the landscape, delineated using the best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to exhibiting unusual richness or diversity of flora and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

The areas delineated as above threshold for vegetation community richness are strongly associated with the escarpment of the Great Dividing Range and associated river gorges. Areas delineated include Demon Nature Reserve, Malara State Forest, Washpool National Park, and parts of the Guy Fawkes and Mann river catchments including Grange State Forest, Gibraltar Range and Brother State Forests. Towards the east, areas delineated include Marara State Forest, parts of Cloud's Creek State Forest, Sherwood Nature Reserve and Yuraygir National Park.

A total of 96,802 ha was identified as above threshold for vegetation community richness. 19% of this was on existing reserves, 10% in state forest and 53% on private land. (Table 17). Washpool, Guy Fawkes and Yuraygir National Parks are indicative of the places identified in the current work that are places already listed in the Register of the National Estate.

**TABLE 17: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE VEGETATION COMMUNITY RICHNESS**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 18,892                | 19.5                    |
| State Forest                             | 9,450                 | 9.8                     |
| Private Land                             | 51,002                | 52.7                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 14,521                | 15                      |
| Other Crown Land                         | 2,937                 | 3                       |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

#### 4.12 Habitat richness

Habitat richness has been defined as areas where, because of environmental gradients, there is an unusual increase in the variety of habitats available. This taken to involve an interaction between vegetation community richness, fauna species richness and flora species richness and is important as an indicator for areas of potential high biodiversity. (Sub-criterion A3).

##### 4.12.1 Method

Habitat richness is a grid coverage derived by adding the areas identified as above threshold for flora and fauna species richness together into a single layer. This combined layer was then combined with the vegetation community richness layer. The areas identified as possessing either a combination of flora and fauna richness or vegetation community richness were regarded as having habitat richness.

##### 4.12.2 Establishing the threshold

Areas that met the above criteria were regarded as being above threshold.

##### 4.12.3 Results

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for habitat richness are delineated on Map 19. The areas delineated in this layer are areas with high concentrations of potential habitat richness in the landscape, delineated using the best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to exhibiting unusual richness or diversity of fauna, flora or vegetation community richness and are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

Areas delineated as above threshold were scattered along the coast, the escarpment and associated ranges. Particular areas included the Mount Warning Caldera, Demon Nature Reserve, Washpool National Park, the area between Glen Nevis State Forest and Mann River National Park, Chaelundi and Marengo State Forests, Kangaroo

River State Forest to Sherwood Nature Reserve, and elements along the coast from Yuraygir to Bundjalung National Park.

A total of 188,609 ha was identified as above threshold for habitat richness. 27% of this was on existing reserves, 22% in state forest and 39% on private land. (Table 17). The area delineated included areas of existing National Estate, the major areas being Washpool National Park, the Mount Warning caldera, Yuraygir and Bundjalung National Park.

**TABLE 17: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE HABITAT RICHNESS**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 52,077                | 27.6                    |
| State Forest                             | 42,584                | 22.6                    |
| Private Land                             | 73,204                | 38.8                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 14,845                | 7.9                     |
| Other Crown Land                         | 4,805                 | 2.5                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

***Sub-Criterion B1: Importance for rare, endangered or uncommon flora, fauna, communities, ecosystems, natural landscapes or phenomena, or as a wilderness***

This sub-criterion recognises the importance of biotic elements which are rare or uncommon, or have become so through the effects of disturbances or threatening processes. The following values relate to this sub-criterion:

- rare old-growth forest;
- rare and threatened flora and fauna species, and
- rare, threatened or uncommon plant communities.

**4.13 Rare old-growth forest**

Rare old-growth forest has been dealt with as part of the remnant vegetation layer (see section on sub-criterion A2).

**4.14 Rare, threatened or uncommon flora and fauna species and their habitats**

For the purposes of this layer, rare species were regarded as species listed on state or commonwealth legislation as rare, vulnerable or endangered. This layer identifies areas of importance to rare, endangered or uncommon species and which are also of significance in maintaining existing processes. (Sub-criterion B1, A2)

#### **4.14.1 Method**

The rare species layers for fauna and flora respectively was produced from two separate analysis:

- All Commonwealth and state listed species were used in a neighbourhood analysis that produces a grid coverage where each 1 kilometre grid cell is given a value equating to the total number of species recorded within a 2 kilometre radius of the cell. The resulting 1 kilometre grid provides a map of the concentration of rare species across the landscape.
- The point localities of Commonwealth and state listed endangered species were intersected with forest ecosystem polygons within 500m of their point location.

The two layers were merged and the final data set was intersected with biophysical naturalness value 0 and 1 to remove values in cleared and extensively modified landscapes. The final layer was validated against areas suggested by experts, a selection of species locality points and the results of modelling conducted by NSW NPWS.

#### **4.14.2 Establishing the threshold**

One kilometre grid cells with a total number of species greater than or equal to 2 standard deviation above the mean number of species were regarded as above threshold. All point localities of endangered species in a forested or uncleared natural locality were regarded as above threshold.

#### **4.14.3 Results**

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for rare species are delineated on Map 20 for fauna and Map 21 for flora. This layer delineates areas that are important for endangered species and areas with concentrations of rare and uncommon species. The layer uses the best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to importance for rare, endangered or uncommon species and maintaining existing natural processes.

The layers for fauna and flora delineated similar but not identical areas in the landscape as being above threshold. Flora and fauna values were identified along the coast from Yuraygir to Brunswick Heads, in the remnant rainforest of the north-east corner of the RFA region, in the Mount Warning caldera and Border Ranges and on the Richmond Range, Washpool and Guy Fawkes National Parks and Chaelundi. Flora values were identified in Torrington, Marara State Forest, Banyabba Nature Reserve, Dalmorton, Wedding Bells, Orara West and Conglomerate State Forests. Fauna values were identified in Demon Nature Reserve, Malara, Ewingar, Banyabba and Gibberagee State Forests.

A total of 288,439 ha was identified as above threshold for rare fauna. 39% of this was on existing reserves, 34% in state forest and 23% on private land. A total of 377,450 ha was identified above threshold for rare flora. 39% of this was on existing reserves, 31% in State Forest and 26% in private property (Table 18). The area delineated included areas of existing National Estate, the major areas being Washpool and Guy Fawkes National Park, the Mount Warning caldera and Border Ranges, Yuraygir and Bundjalung National Park.

**TABLE 18: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE RARE SPECIES**

| Tenure                                      | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3<br>or Nature Reserve |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 112,045               | 38.8                    |
| For Flora                                   | 146,150               | 38.7                    |
| State Forest                                |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 100,030               | 34.7                    |
| For Flora                                   | 118,525               | 31.4                    |
| Private Land                                |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 67,077                | 23.3                    |
| For Flora                                   | 96,750                | 25.6                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                        |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 3,088                 | 1.1                     |
| For Flora                                   | 6,650                 | 1.8                     |
| Other Crown Land                            |                       |                         |
| For Fauna                                   | 4044                  | 1.4                     |
| For Flora                                   | 6,750                 | 1.8                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

#### 4.15 Rare, threatened or uncommon vegetation communities

In the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment 'forest ecosystems', 'plant communities' and 'forest vegetation types' are all considered to refer to the same vegetation units and are used interchangeably. Rare vegetation communities are important for demonstrating the principle characteristics of forested landscapes and ecosystems, and endangered, rare or uncommon species and is related to maintaining existing processes (Sub-criterion A2, B1 and D1).

##### 4.15.1 Method

The expert workshop that considered the results of the forest ecosystem project identified that all vegetation communities that required a 100% target under JANIS were above threshold for national estate. The distribution of these communities was mapped from the forest ecosystem layer. All occurrences of these ecosystems were regarded as above threshold.

#### 4.16.2 Establishing the threshold

Thresholds were established as discussed above.

#### 4.16.3 Results

The areas identified as having indicative national estate significance for rare vegetation communities are delineated on Map 22. The areas delineated in this layer are rare vegetation communities, identified using the best information available to the Upper North-East comprehensive regional assessment. All areas identified are significant with regard to endangered, rare or uncommon species, demonstrating the principle characteristics of some extremely uncommon vegetation communities and maintaining existing processes. These areas are above the threshold warranted for national estate listing.

The areas above threshold for rare vegetation communities are broadly distributed across the landscape of Upper North-Eastern NSW. There are identified concentrations on the Border Ranges and around the Mount Warning caldera and adjacent lowland rainforest. Large concentrations also occur on the Richmond Range, Ewingar State Forest, Washpool National Park, Mount Hyland Nature Reserve, and Wild Cattle Creek, Moonpar and Orara West State Forests.

A total of 204767 ha was identified as above threshold for rare vegetation communities. 41% of this was on existing reserves, 29% in state forest and 25% on private land. (Table 19). The areas identified as above threshold correlated strongly with places registered on the Register of the National Estate for the Border Ranges, the Mount Warning caldera, Washpool National Park and Mount Hyland Nature Reserve.

**TABLE 19: LAND TENURE OF INDICATIVE NATIONAL ESTATE RARE VEGETATION COMMUNITIES**

| Tenure                                   | Approximate Area (ha) | Proportion of Total (%) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| National Park, PMP 1.3 or Nature Reserve | 84,062                | 41                      |
| State Forest                             | 58,994                | 28.8                    |
| Private Land                             | 50,760                | 24.8                    |
| Leasehold Crown Land                     | 6,206                 | 3                       |
| Other Crown Land                         | 4,447                 | 2.2                     |

\*PMP 1.3 is the State Forests of NSW Preferred Management Priority Classification for areas reserved as Flora Reserves and Forest Preserves (Forestry Commission of NSW 1993)

***Sub-Criterion D.1: Importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of the range of landscapes, environments or ecosystems, the attributes of which identify them as being characteristic of their class.***

This sub-criterion recognises the significance of identifying and conserving 'representative examples' of the range of features of the Australian environment. The following value was assessed under this sub-criterion.

- flora communities characteristic of their class.

#### **4.16 Principal characteristics of class**

Principle characteristics of class recognises the significance of identifying and conserving "representative examples" of the range of landscapes, environments or ecosystems. Although some vegetation communities were considered and it was recognised that representative examples may exist in the region, time and data constraints precluded any comprehensive analysis of principle characteristic of class for environments or ecosystems. It should be noted that the work conducted for refugia, migratory species, remnant vegetation, rare vegetation communities, and important habitat identified particular landscape features such as wetlands or rainforest and broader features such as forested landscapes along the great escarpment that should be regarded as some of the best examples in temperate Australia and that the sub-sections dealing with these values have been noted as dealing with D1.

## **5. OTHER NATURAL VALUES**

### **5.1 Geological and geomorphological and soil values**

The identification and assessment of sites of indicative national estate geoheritage significance in the Upper North East comprehensive regional assessment forest region was undertaken as part of a state-wide assessment by Osborne et al (1998).

Areas which may be identified as having geoheritage value (National Estate Criteria A.1, A.2, A.3, B.1, C.1 and D.1) include places important:

- in the evolution of Australian landscapes or climate (A.1);
- in maintaining existing processes or natural systems at the regional or national scale (A.2);
- in exhibiting unusual richness or diversity of landscapes (A.3);
- for rare, endangered or uncommon natural landscapes or phenomena (B.1);
- for information contributing to a wider understanding of Australian natural history by virtue of its use as a research site, teaching site, type locality, reference or benchmark site (C.1);
- in demonstrating the principal characteristics of the range of landscapes, environments or ecosystems, the attributes of which identify them as being characteristic of their class (D.1).

#### **5.1.1 Method**

The methodology being undertaken for the project includes:

- the development and application of thresholds for national estate assessment purposes based on a review of the significance of the identified sites;
- documentation of potential national estate geoheritage sites;
- sensitivity analysis of all potential national estate geoheritage sites; and
- development of conservation management guidelines for those sites identified

The consultant assessed scientific journals and other published material for place-related information that was likely to identify potential places of geoheritage significance. Published geological maps and topographic maps were examined and potential features of geological significance identified. Other sources of data included contact with various institutions, and contact with numerous experts.

### 5.1.2 Establishing the threshold

Potential places were listed against the relevant national estate criteria identified in regional reviews undertaken by the consultant. Places were classified into three groups depending on the quality of data on values and location:-

- 1 - The values and location of the place can be determined from the available data.
- 2 - There is insufficient data available at this time to the values at the place.
- 3 - There is insufficient data available as to the location of the place.

The consultant has recommended that because of limitations in the data, including poorly defined locality information and a lack of ground truthing, that it would not be appropriate to threshold the sites. Accordingly, the data will be used as an informing-type layer which can be used to enhance documentation of national estate places identified from other assessments, and as a contextual layer for reserve design.

A lack of suitable data did not mean that these places lack significance or that with more detailed literature or field investigation their status could not be satisfactorily established in the future. However, it was not possible to undertake this further work within the constraints of the CRA assessments.

### 5.1.3 Results

Of the sites where spatial information was available, 120 Geoheritage sites (unthresholded) were delineated for the Upper North East CRA region, 35 occurring in National Parks, 12 in State Forests, 64 on private land, 7 on vacant crown land, and 2 on leasehold land (See Appendix H). There were some additional sites identified where spatial information was not available. The areas identified as a result of this process are yet to be delineated spatially.

The conservation management guidelines were limited to a 'fragility' ranking. A four step scale was applied to each place, where spatial information was available, corresponding to the extreme ends of the scale used by Dixon et al (1997) to classify sensitivity of sites identified, 1 being highly sensitive to 4 being highly robust for each place report.

## 5.2 Natural history values

The identification and assessment of sites of indicative national estate natural history significance in the UNE comprehensive regional assessment forest region was undertaken as part of a state-wide assessment by Denny (1998).

Areas which may be identified as having natural history value (National Estate Criteria C.1) include places important '*...for information to contributing to the wider understanding of Australian natural history, by virtue of its use as a research site, teaching site, type locality, reference or benchmark site*'.

### **5.2.1 Method**

Data sources included literature searches of established journals, conference proceedings, contact with various institutions including natural history societies, and contact with numerous experts. The consultant assessed the national estate values of identified places against the national estate criteria by ranking the importance of each site, in terms of its contribution to Australian Natural History. The sites were ranked as having high, moderate or low value as a C1 site of national estate importance.

### **5.2.2 Establishing the threshold**

Various factors were used to derive threshold values for each site type including such elements as the rigour of methodology, accuracy of location, the availability of information and overall reliability of the data sources used. By applying the elements described above, the consultant ranked each site as having high, moderate or low value as a C1 site of national estate importance. On this basis, it was recommended that rejected sites, ie those with a low ranking, were not included in the assessment.

### **5.2.3 Results**

79 Natural History sites (unthresholded) were delineated for the Upper North East CRA region, 24 occurring in National Parks, 10 in State Forests, 43 on private land, and 2 on vacant crown land. 52 of the 79 sites indicated above were identified as being above threshold (See Appendix I). The areas identified as a result of this process are yet to be delineated spatially.

## **6. PROTECTING NATURAL HERITAGE VALUES AND PLACES IN NSW FORESTS**

The existing protective mechanisms for natural heritage values and places in NSW forests is summarised in a table at Appendix F. The table lists the existing off-reserve protective mechanisms and their sensitivity to disturbance.

## 7. REFERENCES AND BIBLIOGRAPHY

Barker, J, Grigg, GC, and Tyler, MJ 1995

"A field guide to Australian frogs" Surrey Beatty & Sons

Blakers, M, Davies, SJF, and Reilly, PN 1984

"The Atlas of Australian Birds" The Royal Ornithological Union and Melbourne University Press

Boland, DJ, Brokker, MIH, Chippendale, GM, Hall, N, Hyland, BPM, Johnston, RD, Kleinig, DA and Turner, JD 1984

"Forest Trees of Australia" Thomas Nelson Australia

Brooker, MIH and Kleinig, DA 1990

"Field Guide to Eucalypts Volume 1: South-Eastern Australia" Inkata Press

Cogger, HG, and Heatwole, H (1981)

"The Australian reptiles: origins, biogeography, distribution patterns and island evolution." pg 343-360 in Keast, A (ed) Ecological Biogeography of Australia. The Hague: Junk Vol 2

Cogger, HG, and Heatwole, H (1984)

"The Australian reptiles: origins, biogeography, distribution patterns and island evolution." pgs 343-360 in Archer, M and Clayton, G (eds) Vertebrate Zoogeography and Evolution in Australia. (Animals in time and space). Carlisle: Hesperian Press.

Commonwealth Government of Australia 1992

"Nomination of central eastern rainforests of Australia for inclusion on the World Heritage List" Department of the Arts, Sport, the Environment and Territories.

Covacevich, J, 1991

"Frogs and reptiles of tropical and subtropical eastern Australian rainforests: distribution patterns and conservation" pgs 281-309 in "The Rainforest Legacy - National Rainforests Study, Volume 2 - Flora and Fauna of the Rainforests" Ed G. Werren and P. Kershaw, Australian Government Publishing Service.

Denny, M 1998

"Identification of places of natural history significance in NSW CRA forest regions (2) Sites of potential national estate value" Report to the Environment Forest Taskforce, Mount King Ecological Surveys.

Floyd, AG 1989

"Rainforest Trees of Mainland South-Eastern Australia" Forestry Commission of NSW, Inkata Press.

Ford, J (1982)

"Origin, evolution and speciation of birds specialised to mangroves in Australia." Emu 82, pg 12-23

Forestry Commission of NSW 1989

"Research Note 17: Forest Types in NSW" Forestry Commission of NSW

Greenslade, P

"Heritage listing of invertebrate sites in South-Eastern Australia" pages 67-76 in  
"Invertebrate Biodiversity and Conservation", Memoirs of the Queensland Museum  
Vol 36 part 1.

Harden, GJ (Ed) 1990-1993

"Flora of NSW, Volumes 1 to 4" Royal Botanical Gardens, New South Wales  
University Press

Heatwole, H (1987)

"Major components and distributions of the terrestrial fauna" pgs 101-135 in Dyne,  
GR and Walton, DW (eds) Fauna of Australia. General Articles. Canberra: Australian  
Government Publishing Service Vol 1A.

Hitchcock, P 1997

"The natural heritage significance of forests on basaltic soils in Australia (Background  
and preliminary evaluation" Unpublished report.

Howden, HF (1981)

"Zoogeography of some Australian Coleoptera as exemplified by the Scarabaeoidea.  
pgs 1007-1035 in Keast, A (ed) Ecological Biogeography of Australia. The Hague: Junk  
Vol 2

Hutchings, P and Saenger, P (1987)

"Ecology of Mangroves" St Lucia: Queensland University Press

Hutchinson, MN and Donnellan, SC (1993)

"Biogeography and phylogeny of the Squamata." in Glasby, CJ, Ross, GJB, Beesley, PL  
(eds) (1993) Fauna of Australia Vol 2A Amphibia and Reptilia. Australian  
Government Publishing Service.

JANIS 1997

"Nationally agreed criteria for the establishment of a comprehensive, adequate and  
representative reserve system for forests in Australia" Report prepared by the Joint  
ANZECC/MCFFA national forest policy statement implementation sub-committee.,  
Commonwealth of Australia

Keast, A (1981)

"The evolutionary biogeography of Australian birds." pgs 1584-1635 in Keast, A (ed)  
Ecological Biogeography of Australia. The Hague: Junk Vol 3

Kikkawa, J and Pearse, K (1969)

"Geographical distribution of land birds in Australia - a numerical analysis"  
Australian Journal of Zoology 17 pg 821-840

Kikkawa, J Ingram, GJ and Dwyer, PD (1979)

"The vertebrate fauna of Australian heathlands" pg 231-279 in Sprecht, RL (ed) *Heathlands and Related Shrublands of the World. A. Descriptive Studies*. Amsterdam: Elsevier

Kirsch J (1984)

Marsupial Origins: taxonomic and biological considerations. pgs 627-631 in Archer, M and Clayton, G (eds) *Vertebrate Zoogeography and Evolution in Australia*. (Animals in time and space). Carlisle: Hesperian Press.

Kitching, RL (1981)

"The geography of the Australian Papilionoidae" pg 977-1005 in Keast, A (ed) *Ecological Biogeography in Australia*. The Hague: Junk Vol 2

Lesslie, R. and Maslen, M. 1995

National Wilderness Inventory, Australia. Handbook of Procedures, Contents and Usage (second edition). Australian Government Publishing Service for the Australian Heritage Commission, Canberra.

Main, BY, 1991

"Trapdoor spiders" pgs 363-364 in "The Rainforest Legacy - National Rainforests Study, Volume 2 - Flora and Fauna of the Rainforests" Ed G. Werren and P. Kershaw, Australian Government Publishing Service.

Marchant, S and Higgins, PJ (Eds), 1990-1996

"Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds Volume 1 to 3" Oxford University Press Australia

Merchant, JC (1995)

"Swamp Wallaby" in Strahan (ed) "Mammals of Australia" Reed Books Australia

Monteith, GB and Todd Davies, V, 1991

"Preliminary account of a survey of arthropods (insects and spiders) along an altitudinal rainforest transect in tropical Queensland" pgs 345-362 in "The Rainforest Legacy - National Rainforests Study, Volume 2 - Flora and Fauna of the Rainforests" Ed G. Werren and P. Kershaw, Australian Government Publishing Service.

Nix, HA 1982

"Environmental determinants of biogeography and evolution in Terra Australis" pgs 47-66 in "Evolution of the Flora and Fauna of Arid Australia" ED WR Barker and PJM Greenslade, Peacock Publishers, Frewville, South Australia

Osborne, RAL, Docker, B, Salem, L. 1998

"Places of geoheritage significance in NSW CRA forest regions" Report to the NSW CRA/RFA Steering Committee.

Osborne, WS 1991

"Birds of rainforest and associated tall open forest environments in the Washpool-Gibraltar Range region of NSW" pgs 209-234 in "The Rainforest Legacy - National Rainforests Study, Volume 2 - Flora and Fauna of the Rainforests" Ed G. Werren and P. Kershaw, Australian Government Publishing Service.

Parnaby, H 1992

"An Interim Guide to Identification of Insectivorous Bats of South-Eastern Australia" Technical Report of the Australian Museum Number 8

Pianka, E (1981)

"Diversity and adaptive radiations of Australian desert lizards." pgs 1375-1392 in Keast, A (ed) Ecological Biogeography of Australia. The Hague: Junk Vol 2

Pianka, E and Schall, J (1984)

"Species densities of Australian vertebrates." pgs 119-124 in Archer, M and Clayton, G (eds) Vertebrate Zoogeography and Evolution in Australia. (Animals in time and space). Carlisle: Hesperian Press.

Robinson, M 1994

"A Field Guide to Australian Frogs" The Australian Museum and Reed Books Australia

Schuster, MN (1980)

"Origins and historical biogeography of eastern Australian rainforests. Scincidae." pgs 17-21 in Banks, CB and Martin, AA (eds) of the Melbourne Herpetological Symposium. Blackburn. The Dominion Press.

Stanisic, J

"The distribution and patterns of species diversity of land snails in Eastern Australia" pages 207-214 in "Invertebrate Biodiversity and Conservation", Memoirs of the Queensland Museum Vol 36 part 1.

Stein, JL, Stein, JA and Nix HA 1998

The identification of wild rivers - methodology and database development. Centre for Resource and Environmental Studies, Australian National University. Unpublished

Strahan, R 1995

"The Mammals of Australia" The Australian Museum and Reed Books Australia

Tindale, NB (1981)

"The Origin of the Lepidoptera relative to Australia" pg 955-976 in Keast, A (ed) Ecological Biogeography of Australia. The Hague: Junk Vol 2

Tyler, MJ 1994

"Australian Frogs: A Natural History" Reed Books Australia

Tyler, MJ, Watson, GF and Martin, AA (1981)

"The Amphibia: diversity and distribution" pg 1275-1301 in Keast, A (ed) Ecological Biogeography in Australia. The Hague: Junk Vol 2

Worboys, GL 1996

"Conservation corridors and the NSW section of the great escarpment of Eastern Australia" Paper presented at the International Union for the Conservation of Nature, The World Conservation Union Congress, Montreal Canada, October 13-23, 1996.

## **8. GLOSSARY**

### **Aerial Photo Interpretation (API)**

the delineation and identification of landscape features using photos taken from the air that are viewed in pairs using a stereoscope to create a three-dimensional image.

### **Arboreal**

tree-dwelling

### **ARC/INFO**

software used to display and analyse spatially represented data.

### **assemblages**

collections of populations of different species that live in the same area.

### **biodiversity**

see biological diversity.

### **biogeography**

the interaction between the biotic (living), and a-biotic (non-living) elements of the world, including climate, topography, geology etc.

### **biological diversity**

the variety of all life forms: the different plants, animals and micro-organisms, the genes they contain, and the ecosystems they form. Biological diversity is usually considered at three levels: genetic diversity, species diversity, and ecosystem diversity. It is sometimes considered at the level of landscape diversity.

### **biophysical**

a combination of physical features, such as climate, soils, geology and landforms, and biological features, such as flora and fauna.

### **biophysical naturalness (BN)**

An indicator used in the national wilderness inventory related to the intensity and duration of interference with an ecosystems.

### **bioregion**

a region defined by a combination of biological, social and geographic criteria rather than geopolitical criteria; generally, a system of related, interconnected ecosystems.

### **bryophytes**

liverworts, mosses and hornworts: green, non-vascular land plants without seeds, numbering at least 18 000 species. They are among the simplest of the terrestrial plants but occupy a variety of habitats and show considerable diversity.

### **CAMBA**

China-Australia Migratory Bird Agreement

**comprehensive, adequate and representative reserve system**

a reserve system displaying the features of comprehensiveness, adequacy and representativeness.

comprehensiveness - the degree to which the full range of ecological communities and their biological diversity is incorporated in the reserve system.

adequacy - the reserve system's ability to maintain the ecological viability and integrity of populations, species and communities.

representativeness - the extent to which areas selected for inclusion in the reserve system are capable of reflecting the known biological diversity and ecological patterns and processes of the ecological community or ecosystem concerned.

**clear-felling**

a logging system that results in the felling of all standing trees.

**comprehensive regional assessment**

a joint Commonwealth-State assessment of all forest values - environmental, heritage, economic and social - leading to the establishment of a comprehensive, adequate and representative reserve system, agreements on forest management, and the signing of a regional forest agreement.

**conservation**

the protection, maintenance, management, sustainable use, restoration and enhancement of the natural environment.

**conservation advice and principles**

the Australian Heritage Commission has a statutory obligation to provide advice on the protection of the National Estate. The advice is based on conservation principles that are aimed at protecting and maintaining National estate places and values. Advice is available for land management agencies and individuals who own places that have been identified as having National estate value.

**context**

the position of a feature or area in the landscape relative to the rest of the landscape or topographic features, other vegetation or disturbance. For example, some values such as old-growth forest need to be considered in context; that is, in terms of their relationship to disturbance, other vegetation and the landscape in general.

**criteria**

used by the Australian Heritage Commission to determine whether places meet the requirements for listing on the Register of the National Estate. The criteria are stipulated in the Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975.

**disjunct**

populations physically separated from one another; that is, there is no or minimal gene flow between the populations. They are formed over time as a result of the appearance of a barrier in a formerly continuous distribution. Disjunct populations often have features that are distinctive in an evolutionary sense from those of the 'parent' population and in time may become separate species.

**disturbance**

encompasses a range of factors that affect the condition of natural areas. Disturbance may be natural or human induced. Natural disturbance includes wildfires and rainstorms and is part of natural ecological processes. Human-induced, or 'unnatural', disturbance includes timber harvesting, agricultural clearing, mining and grazing. The factors that are important when considering disturbance are the origin, duration and intensity of the disturbance and its impact on the environment.

**disturbance data**

records of disturbances such as clearing, grazing, fire or timber harvesting that may affect themes, species or assemblages being assessed.

**diversity**

a measure of the physical or biological complexity of a system. It refers to a range of features, from artifact scatters to species presence.

**ecosystem**

a set of normally co-occurring and interacting species associated with a particular setting in the physical environment.

the aggregate of plants, animals and other organisms, and the non-living parts of the environment with which these organisms interact.

a dynamic complex of plant, animal, fungal, and micro-organism communities and the associated non-living environment interacting as an ecological unit.

**endemic species**

species confined to a specific region or locality.

**environmental gradient**

a description of the proximity of different environments. For example, a steep environmental gradient might describe the changes from coastal sands through heath to tall forest over a comparatively short distance.

**forest**

in the context of the New South Wales-Commonwealth Regional Forest Agreement, an area, incorporating all living and non-living components, that is dominated by trees having usually a single stem and a mature or potential mature stand height exceeding 8 metres and with existing or potential projective cover of overstorey strata about equal to or greater than 5 per cent.

**forest associations**

a method of classifying forest types based on associations of the dominant tree species in the canopy.

**forest community**

a vegetation classification that subdivides a forest type by either structure or understorey floristic composition.

**forest type**

a vegetation classification defined by the dominant overstorey species.

**genetic diversity**

the variety of genetic information contained in all individual plants, animals and micro-organisms. It occurs within and between populations of species as well as between species.

**geoconservation**

the identification and protective management of geological, geomorphological and soil features, assemblages, systems and processes (geodiversity) for their intrinsic, ecological or heritage values.

**geodiversity**

the natural range (diversity) of geological (bedrock), geomorphological (landform) and soil features, assemblages, systems and processes. Geodiversity includes evidence for the history of the earth (evidence of past life, ecosystems and environments) and a range of processes (biological, hydrological and atmospheric) currently acting on rocks, landforms and soils.

**geographic information system (GIS)**

a system displaying spatially represented data; for example, Idrisi for Windows and ARC/INFO.

**geoheritage**

those components of geodiversity that are important to humans for purposes other than destructive exploitation; things we would wish to retain for present and future generations.

**geology**

the scientific study of the bedrock composition of the earth, including its origin, structure, composition, history, and past and present processes. Geological features contribute to geodiversity.

**geological characteristics**

features and structures associated with the formation of the earth's crust as well as major landform units such as mountains.

**geomorphology**

the scientific study of landforms - the surface morphology of bedrock substrates - and the past and present processes responsible for landform development. Geomorphological features contribute to geodiversity.

**Gondwanan**

refers to those characteristics or features relating to an ancient phase of the earth's development, when the land masses of the Southern Hemisphere were joined together. This agglomeration of the southern continents is termed Gondwana.

**great escarpment**

the eastern fall of the great dividing range which forms a more or less continuous series of ranges that divides the RFA region into eastern coastal areas and western ranges and associated tablelands.

**habitat**

the place or environment in which an organism naturally occurs.

**heritage**

encompasses all those things we have inherited from previous generations. Heritage includes places (including national estate places), things (moveable objects) and folklore (customs, songs and sayings).

**Interim Biogeographic Regionalisation of Australia (IBRA)**

a bioregional framework delineating natural regions in each State and Territory based on biophysical, environmental and vegetation considerations - for example, climate, soils, landform, vegetation, flora and fauna, and land use - that allow cross-border regionalisation.

**interim list**

the Australian Heritage Commission enters places on the interim National estate list by announcing, in the press and in the Commonwealth Government Gazette, its intention to register those places. Once a place is on the interim list, and before it can be entered on the Register of the National Estate, there is a minimum statutory period of three months during which any person can object to the proposal in writing. If objections are received they must be given due consideration by the Commission, but uppermost consideration must be given to the National estate significance of the place.

**isopleth**

a line drawn on a map connecting points having the same numerical value of a given variable, analogous to a contour line on a topographic map.

**JAMBA**

Japan-Australia Migratory Bird Agreement.

**JANIS**

The national agreed criteria for the establishment of a comprehensive, adequate and representative reserve system for forests in Australia, prepared by the joint ANZECC/MCFFA national forest policy statement implementation sub-committee.

**karst**

environments with distinctive landforms and drainage characteristics resulting from the relatively high solubility of some rock types, notably limestones and dolomites, in natural waters.

**lithology**

the general characteristics of rock formations, such as composition and texture, and the sequence in which the formations were laid down.

**macropod**

the group of marsupials including kangaroos and wallabies.

**maintenance**

the continuous protective care of the fabric, contents or setting of a place, as distinct from repair. Repair involves restoration or reconstruction.

**metadata**

information about the content, quality, condition and other characteristics of datasets.

**microclimate**

the suite of climatic variables (temperature, humidity etc) associated with a small part of an environment such as a river bank, the base of a tree or under a small stand of trees.

**national estate**

is a collection of places - components of the natural or cultural environment of Australia - that have aesthetic, historic, scientific or social significance or other special value for future generations and for the present community.

**national estate values**

the aesthetic, historic, scientific or social values attributed to places by the Australian Heritage Commission.

**national forest policy statement**

The statement that outlines the jointly agreed Commonwealth and State objectives and policies for the future of Australia's public and private forests.

**old-growth forest**

the National Forest Policy Statement defined old-growth forest as 'forest that is ecologically mature and has been subjected to negligible unnatural disturbance such as logging, roading and clearing'. For the purposes of this assessment, the proposed operational interpretation from JANIS (1996) was used; that is, 'old-growth forest is ecologically mature forest where the effects of disturbances are now negligible'.

**paleoclimatic**

The climatic conditions (moist, dry, glacial, etc) considered to be associated with a defined area at any point in prehistory.

**phylogenetic**

referring to the evolutionary line of descent of an individual taxon or groups of taxa.

**Pleistocene**

a period (epoch) of geological history covering the period from approximately 1.6 million years before present up to 10, 000 years before the present day.

**primitiveness**

used taxonomically to describe species that have features associated with the evolutionary past of a group. For example, the salamander fish has features rarely found in fish of the southern hemisphere and is regarded as therefore being primitive.

**Quaternary**

a period of geological history covering the period from approximately 1.6 million years before present up to and including the present day.

**RAMSAR**

The convention on wetlands of international importance, commonly known as the RAMSAR convention.

**rare species**

species with small world populations that are not at present endangered or vulnerable but are at risk.

**recovery plan**

a comprehensive plan that details, schedules and costs all actions deemed necessary to support the recovery of a threatened species or ecological community.

**refugia, refuges**

biological communities or geographic entities that, because of their moderating structural characteristics or physical isolation, or both, provide a sanctuary to which species or groups of species have retreated or have been confined in response to threatening processes, including climatic change.

**regional forest agreement**

an agreement, between the Commonwealth and a State or Territory government, for the long-term management and use of forests in a particular region. The purpose is to reduce uncertainty, duplication and fragmentation in government decision making by establishing a durable agreement on the management and use of forests.

**Register of the National Estate**

the national inventory of places of natural, historic and Aboriginal heritage significance that have been rigorously assessed by the Australian Heritage Commission and deemed worth conserving for present and future generations. The Register serves to notify all Australians, and particularly planners and decision makers, of places of National estate significance.

**relictual**

used to describe species associated with former ecosystems that have disappeared or have retracted to small pockets. For example, tingle forest contains a number of relictual species that appear to relictual species from Gondwanic rainforests.

**richness**

a measure of the abundance of individual elements within a particular place. For instance, the species richness of an ecological vegetation class is the number of species that occur within that class. The concept is closely related to diversity.

**riparian**

associated with river banks.

**scoping agreement**

an agreement, between the Commonwealth and a State or Territory government, that establishes the broad parameters for regional forest agreements.

**selective logging**

the logging of a selected portion of a stand of timber, usually according to pre-determined criteria relating to the intensity of the logging and the nature of the stand remaining after logging.

**speciation**

where a species evolves into a series of new species, normally in response to selection pressures such as changing environment.

**species**

a group of organisms capable of interbreeding freely with each other.

**species diversity**

refers to the variety of living species.

**succession**

the change in vegetation composition over time, one community 'succeeding' over the other. For example, wet forests in areas such as gullies that are protected from fire and other disturbance may eventually become rainforest. This occurs over a long period, in which rainforest species first colonize the understorey and, as the emergent eucalypts die out, rainforest species become the dominant species in the canopy.

**taxon (pl. taxa)**

the named classification unit to which individuals or species are assigned.

**terrestrial**

ground-dwelling.

**Tertiary**

a period (or era) of geological history from about 66 million years before present to 1.6 million years before present.

**threshold**

the level at which a value is considered acceptable for entry on the Register of the National Estate. Thresholds are developed through scientific assessment or expertise and an analysis of data within a regional context.

**type specimen (biological/geological)**

the original specimen from which a new species (biological or geological) is scientifically described. The type location is the place where the original type specimen was found.

**value**

refers to the particulars of a place that have worth, merit or significance.

**vascular plant**

a plant that possesses a vascular system, the conducting tissue that enables the transport of water, minerals and synthesized food materials throughout the plant and provides mechanical support.

**vulnerable species or ecosystems**

species or ecosystems that are approaching a reduction in range of 70 per cent or are subject to threatening processes that may cause their loss at the bioregional level.

**wet sclerophyll forest**

open eucalypt forest with tall trees and a relatively complex understorey of ferns, cycads and shrubs. Replaces dry sclerophyll forest in wetter areas with more fertile soils. Generally in areas with annual rainfall greater than 1000 millimeters.

**wilderness**

land that, together with its plant and animal communities, is in a state that has not been substantially modified by, and is remote from, the influences of European settlement or is capable of being restored to such a state, is of sufficient size to make its maintenance in such a state feasible, and is capable of providing opportunities for solitude and self-reliant recreation.

**wilderness quality**

a measure of differing levels of human impact on the natural environment, as part of a continuum of remote and natural conditions varying from pristine to urban. Wilderness quality is measured in terms of four variables: remoteness from settlement, remoteness from access, apparent naturalness, and biophysical naturalness.

**woodland**

a vegetation type dominated by woody vegetation having a mature or potential mature stand height exceeding 5 metres, with an overstorey canopy cover of less than 20 per cent.

## APPENDIX A – AUSTRALIAN HERITAGE COMMISSION CRITERIA FOR THE REGISTER OF THE NATIONAL ESTATE

Without limiting the generality of sub-section (1) of the *Australian Heritage Commission Act 1975*, a place that is a component of the natural or cultural environment of Australia is to be taken to be a place included in the national estate if it has significance or other special value for future generations as well as for the present community because of:

Criterion A: Its importance in the course, or pattern, of Australia's natural or cultural history.

A.1 Importance in the evolution of Australian flora, fauna, landscapes or climate.

A.2 Importance in maintaining existing processes or natural systems at the regional or national scale.

A.3 Importance in exhibiting unusual richness or diversity of flora, fauna, landscapes or cultural features.

A.4 Importance for association with events, developments or cultural phases which have had a significant role in the human occupation and evolution of the nation, State, region or community.

Criterion B: Its possession of uncommon, rare or endangered aspects of Australia's natural or cultural history.

B.1 Importance for rare, endangered or uncommon flora, fauna, communities, ecosystems, natural landscapes or phenomena, or as a wilderness.

B.2 Importance in demonstrating a distinctive way of life, custom, process, land-use, function or design no longer practised, in danger of being lost, or of exceptional interest.

Criterion C: Its potential to yield information that will contribute to an understanding of Australia's natural or cultural history.

C.1 Importance for information contributing to a wider understanding of Australian natural history, by virtue of its use as a research site, teaching site, type locality, reference or benchmark site.

C.2 Importance for information contributing to a wider understanding of the history of human occupation of Australia.

Criterion D: Its importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of:

- (i) a class of Australia's natural or cultural places; or
- (ii) a class of Australia's natural or cultural environments.

D.1 Importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of the range of landscapes, environments or ecosystems, the attributes of which identify them as being characteristic of their class.

D.2 Importance in demonstrating the principal characteristics of the range of human activities in the Australian environment (including way of life, custom, process, land-use, function, design or technique).

Criterion E: Its importance in exhibiting particular aesthetic characteristics valued by a community or cultural group.

E.1 Importance for a community for aesthetic characteristics held in high esteem or otherwise valued by the community.

Criterion F: Its importance in demonstrating a high degree of creative or technical achievement at a particular period.

F.1 Importance for its technical, creative, design or artistic excellence, innovation or achievement.

Criterion G: Its strong or special associations with a particular community or cultural group for social, cultural or spiritual reasons.

G.1 Importance as a place highly valued by a community for reasons of religious, spiritual, symbolic, cultural, educational, or social associations.

Criterion H: Its special association with the life or works of a person, or group of persons, of importance in Australia's natural or cultural history.

H.1 Importance for close associations with individuals whose activities have been significant within the history of the nation, State or region.

## APPENDIX B – FAUNA AND FLORA LISTS USED IN NATIONAL ESTATE ASSESSMENTS -

| Species                   | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Australian Brush-turkey   |                   |           |         | 1              | 1                    | 1         |
| Australasian Grebe        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Oceanites oceanicus       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Puffinus pacificus        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Puffinus griseus          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Puffinus tenuirostris     |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Puffinus carneipes        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Diomedea exulans          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Fregata minor             |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Fregata ariel             |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Sula leucogaster          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Sula sula                 |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Sula dactylatra           |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Phaethon lepturus         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Chlidonias leucoptera     |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Hydroprogne caspia        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Sterna bengalensis        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Sterna albifrons          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Sterna sumatrana          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Sterna anaethetus         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Anous stolidus            |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Stercorarius parasiticus  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Arenaria interpres        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Pluvialis squatarola      |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Pluvialis dominica        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Charadrius mongolus       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Charadrius leschenaultii  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Charadrius veredus        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Numenius madagascariensis |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                 | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Numenius phaeopus       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Numenius minutus        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Limosa limosa           |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Limosa lapponica        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Tringa glareola         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Tringa incana           |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Tringa hypoleucos       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Tringa nebularia        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Tringa stagnatilis      |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Tringa terek            |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Xenus cinereus          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calidris ferruginea     |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calidris ruficollis     |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calidris acuminata      |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calidris canutus        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calidris tenuirostris   |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calidris alba           |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Limicola falcinellus    |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Gallinago hardwickii    |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Gallinago megala        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Rostratula benghalensis |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Glareola maldivarum     |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Plegadis falcinellus    |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Egretta alba            |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Egretta sacra           |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Anas querquedula        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Haliaeetus leucogaster  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Merops ornatus          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Hirundapus caudacutus   |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Apus pacificus          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Cuculus saturatus       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                  | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Phylloscopus borealis    |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Phalaropus fulicarius    |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Charadrius dubius        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Gallinago stenura        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calonectris leucomelas   |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Motacilla alba           |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Motacilla cinerea        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Motacilla citreola       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Motacilla flava          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Hirundo rustica          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Chlidonias niger         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Tryngites subruficollis  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calidris alpina          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calidris mauri           |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Calidris bairdii         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Tringa totanus           |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Numenius arquata         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Charadrius asiaticus     |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Hydrophasianus chirurgus |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Grus antigone            |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Crex crex                |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Rallina fasciata         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Anas clypeata            |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Ixobrychus sinensis      |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Fregata andrewsi         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Oceanodroma leucorhoa    |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Phalaropus lobatus       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Stercorarius longicauda  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Philomachus pugnax       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Limnodromus semipalmatus |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Stercorarius pomarinus   |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                          | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| <i>Sterna hirundo</i>            |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Calidris subminuta</i>        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Pterodroma solandri</i>       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Ardeola ibis</i>              |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Calidris melanotos</i>        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Stercorarius maccormicki</i>  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Antechinus flavipes</i>       | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Antechinus stuartii</i>       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Antechinus swansonii</i>      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Aepyprymnus rufescens</i>     | 1                 |           |         | 1              | 1                    | 1         |
| <i>Charadrius hiaticula</i>      |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Anomalopus leuckartii</i>     | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Amphibolurus muricatus</i>    | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Amphibolurus nobbi</i>        | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Anomalopus verreauxii</i>     | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Austrelaps ramsayi</i>        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Acanthophis antarcticus</i>   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Adelotus brevis</i>           | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Assa darlingtoni</i>          | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      | 1         |
| <i>Acrocephalus arundinaceus</i> |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Ninox boobook</i>             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Ninox connivens</i>           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Ninox strenua</i>             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Tyto alba</i>                 |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Emu                              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Pied Cormorant            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Ornithorhynchus anatinus</i>  |                   |           |         |                | 1                    | 1         |
| <i>Tachyglossus aculeatus</i>    |                   |           |         |                | 1                    |           |
| <i>Dasyurus maculatus</i>        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Dasyurus viverrinus</i>       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Darter                           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                          | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Phascogale tapoatafa             | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Vespadelus darlingtoni           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Vespadelus trouhntoni            |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Planigale maculata               |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Pseudocheirus peregrinus pulcher |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Australian Pelican               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Sminthopsis murina               |                   |           | 1       |                |                      |           |
| Isodon macrourus                 |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Perameles nasuta                 |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Brown Quail                      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Trichosurus vulpecula            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Trichosurus caninus              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Petauroides volans               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Petaurus australis               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Petaurus norfolcensis            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Petaurus breviceps               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Feathertail Glider               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Cercartetus nanus                |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Phascogale cinereus              | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Vombatus ursinus                 | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Potorous tridactylus             | 1                 |           |         |                | 1                    | 1         |
| King Quail                       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Petrogale penicillata            | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Thylogale stigmatica             | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Thylogale thetis                 |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Wallabia bicolor                 |                   |           |         |                | 1                    | 1         |
| Macropus parma                   | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Macropus parryi                  |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Macropus dorsalis                |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Macropus rufogriseus             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Macropus giganteus               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                   | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Macropus robustus         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pteropus poliocephalus    |                   | 1         | 1       |                |                      |           |
| Pteropus scapulatus       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Pteropus alecto           |                   | 1         | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Nyctimene robinsoni       |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      | 1         |
| Syconycteris australis    |                   |           | 1       |                |                      | 1         |
| Red-backed Button-quail   |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Rhinolophus megaphyllus   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Saccolaimus flaviventris  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Nyctinomus australis      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Mormopterus planiceps     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Mormopterus norfolkensis  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Masked Lapwing            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Mormopterus beccarii      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Nyctophilus timoriensis   |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Nyctophilus gouldi        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Nyctophilus geoffroyi     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Nyctophilus bifax         |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Miniopterus schreibersii  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Miniopterus australis     |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Chalinolobus gouldii      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Banded Lapwing            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Chalinolobus morio        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Chalinolobus dwyeri       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Chalinolobus nigrogriseus |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Myotis adversus           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Grey Plover               |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Scotoeanax rueppellii     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Scotorepens greyii        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Scotorepens balstoni      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Scotorepens orion         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                     | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Kerivoula papuensis         |                   |           |         |                |                      | 1         |
| Falsistrellus tasmaniensis  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Vespadelus pumilus          |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Vespadelus regulus          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Vespadelus vulturnus        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Rattus fuscipes             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Rattus lutreolis            |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Painted Button-quail        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pale Field-rat              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Oriental Plover             |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Water Rat                   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Red-capped Plover           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Mastacomys fuscus           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pseudomys novaeholliandae   | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pseudomys oralis            | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              |                      | 1         |
| Pseudomys gracilicaudatus   | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Melomys cervinipes          | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Melomys burtoni             |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Little Curlew               | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Grey-tailed Tattler         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Marsh Sandpiper             | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Pale-headed Rosella         |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Latham's Snipe              |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Black-breasted Button-quail |                   |           |         | 1              |                      | 1         |
| Painted Snipe               | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Comb-crested Jacana         | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Oriental Pratincole         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Bush Stone-curlew           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Beach Stone-curlew          | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Brolga                      |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Glossy Ibis                 |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                  | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Australian White Ibis    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Button-quail      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Straw-necked Ibis        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Royal Spoonbill          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Yellow-billed Spoonbill  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Black-necked Stork       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Little Egret             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Intermediate Egret       | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Great Egret              |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| White-faced Heron        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pacific Heron            |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Red-chested Button-quail |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Eastern Reef Egret       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Nankeen Night Heron      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Striated Heron           | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Bittern           | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Black Bittern            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Australasian Bittern     | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Magpie Goose             | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Chelodina longicollis    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Maned Duck               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Elseya latisternum       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Black Swan               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Calypotis ruficauda      |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Emydura signata          |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Wandering Whistling-Duck | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Plumed Whistling-Duck    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Australian Shelduck      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Diplodactylus vittatus   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pacific Black Duck       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Rose-crowned Fruit-dove  |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                    | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Chestnut Teal              | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Grey Teal                  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Oedura lesueurii           | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Australasian Shoveler      | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Oedura robusta             |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Oedura tryoni              | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Pink-eared Duck            | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Underwoodisaurus milii     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Underwoodisaurus sphyrurus |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Freckled Duck              | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Hardhead                   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Blue-billed Duck           | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Delma plebeia              |                   |           |         | 1              | 1                    |           |
| Musk Duck                  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Lialis burtonis            |                   |           |         |                | 1                    |           |
| Pygopus lepidopodus        |                   |           |         |                | 1                    |           |
| Pogona barbata             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Spotted Harrier            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Tympanocryptis diemensis   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Swamp Harrier              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Grey Goshawk               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Brown Goshawk              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Eulamprus heatwolei        | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Collared Sparrowhawk       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Diporiphora australis      |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Red Goshawk                |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Wedge-tailed Eagle         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Hypsilurus spinipes        | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              |                      | 1         |
| Little Eagle               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Physignathus lesueurii     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Paradise Riflebird         |                   |           |         | 1              |                      | 1         |

| Species                    | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| White-bellied Sea-Eagle    |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Brahminy Kite              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Varanus gouldii            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Whistling Kite             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Varanus varius             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Varanus rosenbergi         | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Black Kite                 |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Coeranoscincus reticulatus |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Ophioscincus truncatus     |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Superb Fruit-dove          |                   | 1         |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Square-tailed Kite         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Lygisaurus foliorum        |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Black-breasted Buzzard     |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Carlia tetradactyla        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Black-shouldered Kite      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Carlia vivax               |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Channel-billed Cuckoo      | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Cryptoblepharus carnabyi   |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Letter-winged Kite         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Cryptoblepharus virgatus   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pacific Baza               |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Australian Hobby           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Grey Falcon                |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Peregrine Falcon           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Ctenotus robustus          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Black Falcon               |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Ctenotus taeniolatus       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Brown Falcon               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Australian Kestrel         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Egernia cunninghami        |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Egernia frerei             |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |

| Species                    | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Egernia major              |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Egernia modesta            |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Egernia striolata          |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Egernia whitii             | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Hemiergis decresiensis     |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Lampropholis amicula       |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Saproscincus challengerii  | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      | 1         |
| Lampropholis delicata      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Lampropholis guichenoti    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Saproscincus mustelinus    | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Lampropholis caligula      |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Pseudemoia entrecasteauxii | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Bassiana platynota         |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Cautula zia                |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Ctenotus eurydice          |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Lerista muelleri           |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Wompoo Fruit-dove          |                   | 1         |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Tyto novaehollandiae       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Menetia greyii             |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Morethia boulengeri        |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Tyto tenebricosa           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Rainbow Lorikeet           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Saiphos equalis            |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Eulamprus kosciuskoi       | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Eulamprus murrayi          |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Eulamprus quoyii           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Calypotis scutirostrum     | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Eulamprus tenuis           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Scaly-breasted Lorikeet    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Cyclodomorphus casuarinae  | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Hemisphaeriodon gerrardii  | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |

| Species                      | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Musk Lorikeet                |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Tiliqua scincoides           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Trachydosaurus rugosus       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Ramphotyphlops nigrescens    |                   |           |         |                | 1                    |           |
| Little Lorikeet              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Ramphotyphlops proximus      |                   |           |         | 1              | 1                    |           |
| Ramphotyphlops wiedii        |                   |           |         | 1              | 1                    |           |
| Double-eyed Fig-parrot       |                   | 1         |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Morelia spilota              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Tropidonophis mairii         |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Boiga irregularis            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Dendrelaphis punctulata      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Red-tailed Black-Cockatoo    |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Cacophis harriettae          |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Cacophis krefftii            |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Cacophis squamulosus         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Glossy Black-Cockatoo        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Rhinoplocephalus nigrescens  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Demansia psammophis          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Drysdalia coronoides         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Furina diadema               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Yellow-tailed Black-Cockatoo |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Hemiaspis signata            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Hoplocephalus bitorquatus    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Hoplocephalus bungaroides    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Hoplocephalus stephensii     |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Gang-gang Cockatoo           |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Notechis scutatus            |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Saltuarius swaini            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Sulphur-crested Cockatoo     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pseudechis guttatus          |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |

| Species                         | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| <i>Pseudechis porphyriacus</i>  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Pseudonaja textilis</i>      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Topknot Pigeon                  | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Corella                  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Simoselaps australis</i>     |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Eulamprus martini</i>        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Tropidechis carinatus</i>    |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Galah                           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Vermicella annulata</i>      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Cockatiel                       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Saproscincus galli</i>       |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Saproscincus rosei</i>       |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Pelamis platurus</i>         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-headed Pigeon             | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Red-winged Parrot               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Australian King-Parrot          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Liasis maculosus</i>         |                   |           |         | 1              | 1                    |           |
| Crimson Rosella                 |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Eastern Rosella                 |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Brown Cuckoo-Dove               | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Mallee Ringneck                 |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Red-rumped Parrot               |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Egernia mcpheeii</i>         |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Aegotheles cristatus</i>     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Litoria pearsoniana</i>      |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Mixophyes fleayi</i>         | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Turquoise Parrot                |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Uperoleia fusca</i>          |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Litoria littlejohni</i>      | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Heleioporus australiacus</i> |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Lechriodus fletcheri</i>     | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              | 1                    | 1         |

| Species                            | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| <i>Limnodynastes dumerilii</i>     |                   |           |         |                | 1                    |           |
| <i>Limnodynastes peronii</i>       |                   |           |         |                | 1                    |           |
| <i>Limnodynastes tasmaniensis</i>  |                   |           |         |                | 1                    |           |
| <i>Limnodynastes terraereginae</i> |                   |           |         |                | 1                    |           |
| <i>Mixophyes balbus</i>            | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Mixophyes fasciolatus</i>       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Mixophyes iteratus</i>          | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Neobatrachus sudelli</i>        | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Swift Parrot                       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Paracrinia haswelli</i>         | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Phyloria kundagungan</i>        | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              | 1                    | 1         |
| <i>Phyloria loveridgei</i>         | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              | 1                    | 1         |
| <i>Phyloria sphagnicolus</i>       |                   |           | 1       |                | 1                    | 1         |
| Ground Parrot                      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Limnodynastes ornatus</i>       |                   |           |         | 1              | 1                    | 1         |
| <i>Pseudophryne australis</i>      |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Pseudophryne bibronii</i>       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Pseudophryne coriacea</i>       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Tawny Frogmouth                    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Crinia parinsignifera</i>       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Crinia signifera</i>            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Crinia tinnula</i>              | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Podargus ocellatus</i>          |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Uperoleia laevigata</i>         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Litoria aurea</i>               | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Litoria booroolongensis</i>     | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Litoria brevipalmata</i>        | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| <i>Litoria caerulea</i>            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| <i>Litoria castanea</i>            | 1                 |           | 1       |                |                      |           |
| <i>Litoria chloris</i>             |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Dollarbird                         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                   | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Litoria dentata           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Litoria fallax            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Litoria freycineti        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Litoria subglandulosa     |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Litoria gracilentia       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Azure Kingfisher          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Litoria jervisiensis      | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Litoria latopalmata       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Litoria lesueuri          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Litoria nasuta            |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Bar-shouldered Dove       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Litoria longburensis      | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Litoria peronii           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Litoria phyllochroa       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Litoria tyleri            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Litoria verreauxii        |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Litoria piperata          |                   |           | 1       |                |                      |           |
| Litoria revelata          | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Laughing Kookaburra       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Forest Kingfisher         |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Red-backed Kingfisher     |                   | 1         |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Sacred Kingfisher         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Collared Kingfisher       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Rainbow Bee-eater         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Emerald Dove              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-throated Nightjar   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-rumped Swiftlet     |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| White-throated Needletail |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Fork-tailed Swift         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Oriental Cuckoo           |                   | 1         |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Pallid Cuckoo             |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                   | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Fan-tailed Cuckoo         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Brush Cuckoo              |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Common Bronzewing         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Black-eared Cuckoo        |                   | 1         |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Horsfield's Bronze-Cuckoo |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Shining Bronze-Cuckoo     |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Bronze-Cuckoo      | 1                 | 1         |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Common Koel               |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Pheasant Coucal           |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Brush Bronzewing          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Superb Lyrebird           |                   |           |         | 1              | 1                    |           |
| Albert's Lyrebird         |                   |           | 1       |                | 1                    |           |
| Noisy Pitta               | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Rufous Scrub-bird         | 1                 |           | 1       |                | 1                    | 1         |
| Welcome Swallow           |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| White-backed Swallow      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Tree Martin               |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Fairy Martin              |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Grey Fantail              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Rufous Fantail            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Willie Wagtail            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Leaden Flycatcher         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Satin Flycatcher          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Restless Flycatcher       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Shining Flycatcher        | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Black-faced Monarch       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Spectacled Monarch        |                   | 1         |         | 1              |                      |           |
| White-eared Monarch       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Jacky Winter              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Scarlet Robin             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Flame Robin               |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |

| Species                              | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Rose Robin                           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Hooded Robin                         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Eastern Yellow Robin                 |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pale-yellow Robin                    | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Golden Whistler                      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Rufous Whistler                      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Olive Whistler (ssp macphersonianus) | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Grey Shrike-thrush                   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Shrike-thrush                 | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Magpie Lark                          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Crested Shrike-tit                   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Crested Bellbird                     |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Eastern Whipbird                     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Black-faced Cuckoo-shrike            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-bellied Cuckoo-shrike          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Barred Cuckoo-shrike                 |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Cicadabird                           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Crested Pigeon                       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-winged Triller                 |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Varied Triller                       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Figbird                              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Logrunner                            | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Spotted Quail-thrush                 |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Wonga Pigeon                         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Grey-crowned Babbler                 |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Lewin's Rail                         | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-throated Gerygone              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Brown Gerygone                       | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Olive-backed Oriole                  | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Large-billed Gerygone                |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Buff-banded Rail                     | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                    | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Mangrove Gerygone          |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Western Gerygone           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Weebill                    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Southern Whiteface         |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Striated Thornbill         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Yellow Thornbill           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Brown Thornbill            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Buff-rumped Thornbill      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Yellow-rumped Thornbill    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-browed Scrubwren     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Australian Crake           | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Yellow-throated Scrubwren  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Large-billed Scrubwren     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Chestnut-rumped Heathwren  |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Baillon's Crake            | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Speckled Warbler           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Brown Songlark             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Rufous Songlark            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Spotless Crake             | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Eastern Bristlebird        | 1                 |           |         |                |                      | 1         |
| Little Grassbird           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Tawny Grassbird            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Clamorous Reed Warbler     |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Golden-headed Cisticola    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Southern Emu-wren          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Superb Fairy-wren          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Bush-hen                   | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Variegated Fairy-wren      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Red-backed Fairy-wren      |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| White-breasted Woodswallow |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Masked Woodswallow         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                    | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| White-browed Woodswallow   |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Dusky Woodswallow          |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Varied Sittella            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Brown Treecreeper          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-throated Treecreeper |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Dusky Moorhen              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Red-browed Treecreeper     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Mistletoebird              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Spotted Pardalote          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Silvereye                  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-naped Honeyeater     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-throated Honeyeater  |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Purple Swamphen            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Black-chinned Honeyeater   |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Brown-headed Honeyeater    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Striped Honeyeater         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Scarlet Honeyeater         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Eurasian Coot              | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Eastern Spinebill          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Tawny-crowned Honeyeater   |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Brown Honeyeater           |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Painted Honeyeater         |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Great Crested Grebe        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pied Oystercatcher         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Regent Honeyeater          | 1                 | 1         |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Lewin's Honeyeater         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Mangrove Honeyeater        | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Fuscous Honeyeater         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Yellow-faced Honeyeater    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-eared Honeyeater     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Yellow-tufted Honeyeater   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                    | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Hoary-headed Grebe         |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-plumed Honeyeater    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| New Holland Honeyeater     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| White-cheeked Honeyeater   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Bell Miner                 | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Noisy Miner                |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Yellow-throated Miner      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Wattlebird          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Red Wattlebird             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Spiny-cheeked Honeyeater   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Blue-faced Honeyeater      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Noisy Friarbird            |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Friarbird           | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Richard's Pipit            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Singing Bushlark           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Diamond Firetail           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Zebra Finch                |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Double-barred Finch        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Chestnut-breasted Mannikin | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Plum-headed Finch          |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Red-browed Finch           |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Black-throated Finch       |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Ornithorhynchus anatinus   |                   |           |         |                | 1                    | 1         |
| Spangled Drongo            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Green Catbird              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Satin Bowerbird            |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Regent Bowerbird           |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Little Crow                |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Torresian Crow             |                   |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| White-winged Chough        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Pied Currawong             |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |

| Species                             | Disjunct<br>Range | migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Pied Butcherbird                    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Grey Butcherbird                    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Australian Magpie                   |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Eastern Grass Owl                   | 1                 |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Bassian Thrush                      | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Russet-tailed Thrush                | 1                 |           |         | 1              |                      |           |
| Pacific Golden Plover               | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Forest Raven                        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Ringed Plover                       |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Stubble Quail                       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Philoria sp 1 (undescribed)         | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              | 1                    | 1         |
| Philoria sp 2 (undescribed)         | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              | 1                    | 1         |
| Philoria sp 3 (undescribed)         | 1                 |           | 1       | 1              | 1                    | 1         |
| Mormopterus sp 1                    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Scotorepens sp 1                    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Elseya georgesi                     |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Elseya purvisi                      |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Emydura sp1                         |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Tympanocryptis lineata pinguicollis |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Elseya sp2 (Gwydir & Namoi Rivers)  |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Emydura sp (Bellingen River)        |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Australian Raven                    |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Ruff                                | 1                 | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Raven                        |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Great Cormorant                     |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Little Black Cormorant              |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Striated Pardalote                  |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Cattle Egret                        |                   | 1         |         |                |                      |           |
| Pied Cormorant                      |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Black-fronted Plover                |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Eulamprus tryoni                    |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |

| Species                               | Disjunct<br>Range | Migratory | Endemic | Range<br>Limit | Primitive<br>Species | Relictual |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Lampropholis elongata                 |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Litoria barringtonensis               |                   |           | 1       |                |                      |           |
| Litoria daviesi                       |                   |           |         |                |                      |           |
| Saltuarius wyberba                    |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |
| Saproscincus oriarus "North Coast sp" |                   |           | 1       | 1              |                      |           |

## SUMMARY

92

146

50

180

19

25

| Taxon                              | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| Abildgaardia vaginata              |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia acrionastes                 |         |          |             |
| Acacia adunca                      |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia amoena                      |         |          |             |
| Acacia aulacocarpa var aulacocarpa |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia baeuerlenii                 |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia bakeri                      |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia barringtonensis             |         | 1        | 1           |
| Acacia betchei                     |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia binervia                    |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia blakei                      |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia brownii                     |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia brunioides ssp brunioides   |         | 1        | 1           |
| Acacia brunioides ssp granitica    |         | 1        | 1           |
| Acacia bulgaensis                  |         |          |             |
| Acacia burbridgeae                 |         |          |             |
| Acacia bynoeana                    |         |          |             |
| Acacia cangaensis                  | 1       |          |             |
| Acacia cheelii                     |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia chrysotricha                | 1       |          |             |
| Acacia cognata                     |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia complanata                  |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia courtii                     | 1       |          |             |
| Acacia cultriformis                |         |          |             |
| Acacia dangarensis                 |         |          |             |
| Acacia dawsonii                    |         | 1        |             |
| Acacia dealbata                    |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia decora                      |         |          |             |
| Acacia decurrens                   |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia diphylla                    |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia eborensis ms.               |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| Acacia echinula                               |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia elata                                  |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia elongata                               |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia farnesiana                             |         |          |             |
| Acacia flocktoniae                            |         |          |             |
| Acacia floydii                                |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia fulva                                  |         |          |             |
| Acacia granitica                              |         | 1        | 1           |
| Acacia hispidula                              |         | 1        |             |
| Acacia ingramii                               |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia irrorata ssp velutinella               | 1       |          |             |
| Acacia ixioophylla                            |         |          |             |
| Acacia jonesii                                |         |          |             |
| Acacia juncifolia ssp serpentinicola          | 1       |          |             |
| Acacia lanigera                               |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia latisepala                             |         |          |             |
| Acacia leucoclada ssp argentifolia            |         |          |             |
| Acacia linearifolia                           |         |          |             |
| Acacia longifolia                             |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia macnuttiana                            |         |          |             |
| Acacia matthewii                              |         |          |             |
| Acacia mitchellii                             |         | 1        | 1           |
| Acacia montana                                |         | 1        |             |
| Acacia orites (Demon NR metapopulation unit)  |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia orites (northeast metapopulation unit) |         |          |             |
| Acacia parramattensis                         |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia parvipinnula                           |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia pendula                                |         |          |             |
| Acacia podalyriifolia                         |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia pruinosa                               |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia pubescens                              |         |          |             |
| Acacia pubifolia                              |         |          |             |
| Acacia pycnostachya                           |         |          |             |
| Acacia ruppii                                 | 1       |          |             |
| Acacia schinoides                             |         |          | 1           |
| Acacia sicutiformis                           |         | 1        | 1           |
| Acacia tessellata                             | 1       |          |             |
| Acacia torringtonensis                        |         |          |             |
| Acacia viscidula                              |         | 1        |             |
| Acacia williamsiana J. T. Hunter ms.          |         |          |             |
| Acaena agnipila                               |         |          |             |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Acalypha capillipes</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acalypha eremorum</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acianthus amplexicaulis</i>                   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Acianthus apprimus</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acianthus caudatus</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acianthus exiguus</i>                         |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Acmena hemilampra</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acmena ingens</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acomis acoma</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Acradenia euodiiformis</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acronychia baeuerlenii</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acronychia imperforata</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acronychia laevis</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acronychia littoralis</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acronychia octandra</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acronychia pauciflora</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acronychia pubescens</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acronychia suberosa</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acrostichum speciosum</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Acrotriche serrulata</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Actinotus gibbonsii</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Actinotus helianthi</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Adenochilus nortonii</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Adenostemma lavenia</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Adiantum aethiopicum</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Adiantum diaphanum</i>                        |         |          |             |
| <i>Adiantum formosum</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Adiantum hispidulum</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Adiantum silvaticum</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Adiantum silvaticum</i> var <i>glabrum</i>    |         |          |             |
| <i>Adiantum silvaticum</i> var <i>silvaticum</i> |         |          |             |
| <i>Aegiceras corniculatum</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Aeschynomene indica</i>                       |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Agrostis aemula</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Agrostis billardieri</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Agrostis</i> sp. A                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Allanthus triphysa</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Akania bidwillii</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Aldrovanda vesiculosa</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Alectryon diversifolius</i>                   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Alectryon forsythii</i>                       |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Alectryon subdentatus forma subdentatus</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Alectryon tomentosus</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Alexfloydia repens</i>                      | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Alisma plantago-aquatica</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Allocasuarina defungens</i>                 | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Allocasuarina ophiolitica</i>               |         |          |             |
| <i>Allocasuarina rupicola</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Allocasuarina simulans</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Alloteropsis semialata</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Alloxylon pinnatum</i>                      |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Almaleea cambagei</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Almaleea paludosa</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Alphitonia petriei</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Alstonia constricta</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Alternanthera nana</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Alternanthera sp. A</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Amorphospermum antilogum</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Amorphospermum whitei</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Amphibromus pithogastrus</i>                |         |          |             |
| <i>Amphibromus sinuatus</i>                    |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Amhipogon strictus</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Amyema bifurcatum var bifurcatum</i>        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Amyema conspicuum</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Amyema gaudichaudii</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Amyema quandang</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Amyema scandens</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Ancana stenopetala</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Angiopteris evecta</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Angophora costata</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Angophora exul</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Angophora inopina</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Angophora paludosa</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Angophora robur</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Angophora woodsiana</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Anopterus macleayanus</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Anthocarapa nitidula</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Aotus lanigera</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Aotus subglauca var filiformis</i>          |         |          |             |
| <i>Aotus subglauca var subglauca</i>           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Apatophyllum constablei</i>                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Aphananthe philippinensis</i>               |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Aponogeton elongatus</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Archidendron hendersonii</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Archidendron muellerianum</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Archirhodomertus beckleri</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Archontophoenix cunninghamiana</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Ardisia bakeri</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Argophyllum nullumense</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Aristida acuta</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Aristida gracilipes</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Aristida jerichoensis</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Aristida lignosa</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Aristida queenslandica</i> var <i>queenslandica</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Aristolochia deltantha</i> var <i>laheyana</i>      |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Aristolochia praevenosa</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Arrhenechthites mixta</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Artanema fimbriatum</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Arthraxon hispidus</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Arthrochilus prolixus</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Arthropodium minus</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Arthropteris palisotii</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Arundinella nepalensis</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Arytera distylis</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Asperula asthenes</i>                               | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Asperula charophyton</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Asperula gunnii</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Asperula scoparia</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Asplenium aethiopicum</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Asplenium harmanii</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> ssp <i>quadrivalens</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Asterolasia elegans</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Astroloma humifusum</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Astroloma pinifolium</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Astrotricha cordata</i>                             |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Astrotricha</i> sp. nov. (Mt Boss)                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Atalaya multiflora</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Atalaya salicifolia</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Atherosperma moschatum</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Atriplex semibaccata</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Austrobuxus swainii</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Austrofestuca eriopoda</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Austrofestuca littoralis</i>                        |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Austromyrtus bidwillii</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Austromyrtus dulcis</i>                                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Austromyrtus fragrantissima</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Austromyrtus hillii</i>                                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Austromyrtus</i> sp. A                                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Austromyrtus</i> sp.B                                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Austrosteenisia blackii</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Austrosteenisia glabristyla</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Avicennia marina</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Babingtonia odontocalyx</i>                                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Babingtonia prominens</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Babingtonia silvestris</i>                                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Backhousia anisata</i>                                      |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Backhousia sciadophora</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Baeckea gunniana</i>  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Baeckea ramosissima</i> ssp <i>ramosissima</i>              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Baeckea</i> species C                                       |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Baeckea</i> sp. Pyramids ( <i>Babingtonia granitica</i> ??) |         |          |             |
| <i>Baeckea stenophylla</i>                                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Baeckea utilis</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Baloghia marmorata</i>                                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Banksia cunninghamii</i> ssp A                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Banksia ericifolia</i> var <i>macrantha</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Banksia marginata</i>                                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Banksia robur</i>   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Bauera rubioides</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Baumea acuta</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Baumea gunnii</i>   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Beilschmiedia elliptica</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Beilschmiedia obtusifolia</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Belvisia mucronata</i>                                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Benthamina alyxifolia</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Berberidopsis beckeri</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Bertya brownii</i>  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Bertya ingramii</i>   | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Bertya rosmarinifolia</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Bertya</i> sp. A Cobar-Coolabah                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Beyeria lasiocarpa</i>                                      |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Billardiera longiflora</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Blandfordia grandiflora</i>                                 |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Blandfordia nobilis</i>                                     |         |          |             |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Blechnum ambiguum</i>                                    |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Blechnum fluviatile</i>                                  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Blumea lacera</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Blumea mollis</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Boehmeria platyphylla</i> var <i>austroqueenslandica</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Boerhavia dominii</i>                                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Bolboschoenus caldwellii</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Bolboschoenus fluviatilis</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Boronia algida</i>                                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Boronia anemonifolia</i> var <i>anemonifolia</i>         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Boronia chartacea</i>                                    |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Boronia falcifolia</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Boronia fraseri</i>                                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Boronia granitica</i>                                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Boronia mollis</i>                                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Boronia repanda</i>                                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Boronia rosmarinifolia</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Boronia rubiginosa</i>                                   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Boronia saffrolifera</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Boronia serrulata</i>                                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Boronia</i> sp. aff. <i>bipinnata</i> Torrington         |         |          |             |
| <i>Boronia</i> sp. aff. <i>Bolivia</i> Hill                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Boronia</i> sp. aff. <i>microphylla</i> Torrington       |         |          |             |
| <i>Boronia umbellata</i>                                    | 1       |          | 1           |
| <i>Bosistoa floydii</i>                                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Bosistoa pentacocca</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Bosistoa selwynii</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Bosistoa transversa</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Bossiaea obcordata</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Bossiaea prostrata</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Bossiaea rupicola</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Bothriochloa biloba</i>                                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i> ssp <i>bladhii</i>              |         |          |             |
| <i>Bouchardatia neurococca</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Brachycome ascendens</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Brachycome dissectifolia</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Brachycome heterodonta</i> var <i>A</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Brachycome multifida</i> var <i>dilatata</i>             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Brachycome nova-anglica</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Brachycome radicans</i>                                  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Brachycome spathulata</i>                                |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Brachycome tenuiscapa var pubescens</b>                  |         |          |             |
| <b>Brachyloma saxicola</b>                                  |         |          |             |
| <b>Brachyloma scortechinii</b>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bracteantha viscosa</b>                                  |         |          |             |
| <b>Brasenia schreberi</b>                                   |         |          |             |
| <b>Bridelia exaltata</b>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bruguiera gymnorhiza</b>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Brunoniella pumilio</b>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Brunoniella spiciflora</b>                               |         |          |             |
| <b>Buchnera gracilis</b>                                    |         |          |             |
| <b>Bulbine vagans</b>                                       |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bulbophyllum argyropus</b>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bulbophyllum bracteatum</b>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bulbophyllum globuliforme</b>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bulbophyllum lamingtonense (B. caldericola)</b>          |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bulbophyllum schillerianum</b>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bulbophyllum weinthalii</b>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bulbostylis densa</b>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Bulbostylis pyriformis</b>                               |         |          |             |
| <b>Cadellia pentastylis</b>                                 |         |          |             |
| <b>Caesalpinia bonduc</b>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Caesalpinia scortechinii</b>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Caesia alpina</b>  |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Caesia calliantha</b>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Caesia parviflora var minor</b>                          |         |          |             |
| <b>Caladenia alata</b>                                      |         |          |             |
| <b>Caladenia arenaria - Bald Rock - prob. C. atroclavia</b> |         | 1        | 1           |
| <b>Caladenia filamentosa var filamentosa</b>                |         |          |             |
| <b>Caladenia gracilis</b>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Caladenia picta</b>                                      |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Caladenia quadrifaria</b>                                |         | 1        | 1           |
| <b>Caladenia sp. C</b>                                      |         | 1        | 1           |
| <b>Caladenia tessellata</b>                                 |         |          |             |
| <b>Caladenia testacea</b>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Calamus muelleri</b>                                     |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Calandrinia eremaea</b>                                  |         |          |             |
| <b>Calanthe triplicata</b>                                  |         |          |             |
| <b>Callicarpa pedunculata</b>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Callistemon acuminatus</b>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <b>Callistemon comboynensis</b>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Callistemon flavovirens</b>                              |         |          |             |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Callistemon linearis</i>                  |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Callistemon montanus</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Callistemon pachyphyllus</i>              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Callistemon pungens</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Callistemon rigidus</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Callistemon shiressii</i>                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Callitriche muelleri</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Callitris baileyi</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Callitris columellaris</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Callitris endlicheri</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Callitris macleayana</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Callitris monticola</i>                   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Callitris oblonga</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Callitris rhomboidea</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Calocephalus citreus</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Calochilus grandiflorus</i>               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Calochilus paludosus</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Calophanoides hygrophiloides</i>          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Calotis lappulacea</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Calystegia soldanella</i>                 |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Canarium australasicum</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Canthium lamprophyllum</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Capparis sarmentosa</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Cardamine gunnii</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cardamine lilacina</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cardamine</i> sp. Y                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Carex bichenoviana</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Carex brownii</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Carex brunnea</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Carex capillacea</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Carex chlorantha</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Carex echinata</i>                        |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Carex hubbardii</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Carex inomitata</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Carex lophocarpa</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Carex tereticaulis</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Carissa ovata</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Carronia multisepalea</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Casearia multinervosa</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cassia brewsteri</i> var <i>marksiana</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cassinia aculeata</i>                     |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Cassinia arcuata</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cassinia aureonitens</i>                                       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Cassinia longifolia</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Cassinia</i> sp. B   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Cassinia</i> sp. C   | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Cassinia</i> sp. D   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cassinia subtropica</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cassinia trinerva</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cassinia uncata</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Cassytha filiformis</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cassytha racemosa</i> var <i>muelleri</i>                      |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Castanospermum australe</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Castanospora alphanthii</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Casuarina cunninghamiana</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Caustis blakei</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cayratia acris</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cayratia euryneura</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cenchrus</i> sp. A   | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Centipeda cunninghamii</i>                                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Centranthera cochinchinensis</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Centratherum punctatum</i> ssp <i>australianum</i>             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Centrolepis strigosa</i> ssp <i>strigosa</i>                   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Ceratopetalum gummiiferum</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ceratopteris thalictroides</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Chamaesyce macgillivrayi</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cheilanthes sieberi</i> ssp <i>pseudovellea</i>                |         |          |             |
| <i>Chenopodium erosum</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Chiloglottis anaticeps</i>                                     | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Chiloglottis diphylla</i>                                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Chiloglottis formicifera</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Chiloglottis palachila</i>                                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Chiloglottis platyptera</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Chiloglottis pluricallata</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Chiloglottis</i> sp. aff. <i>formicifera</i> (Bald Rock)       |         |          |             |
| <i>Chiloglottis</i> sp. aff. <i>sphyrnoides</i> (Barrington Tops) |         |          |             |
| <i>Chiloglottis sphyrnoides</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Chiloglottis trilabra</i>                                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Chionochloa pallida</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Chionogentias barringtonensis</i>                              | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Chloanthes stoechadis</i>                                      |         | 1        | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Choretrum</i> sp. A                                     |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Choricarpia subargentea</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Christella hispidula</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Christella parasitica</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Chrysopogon fallax</i>                                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Chrysopogon sylvaticus</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cinnamomum virens</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Citriobatus lancifolius</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cladium procerum</i>                                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Clematis fawcettii</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Clematis microphylla</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Cleome viscosa</i>                                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Clerodendrum floribundum</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Clerodendrum inerme</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Coelospermum paniculatum</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Coleocarya gracilis</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Comesperma sphaerocarpum</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Comesperma sylvestre</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Commersonia bartramia</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Conospermum burgessiorum</i>                            |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Conospermum ellipticum</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cooperhooia barbata</i>                                 |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Cooperhooia chisholmii</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Coprosma hirtella</i>                                   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Coprosma nitida</i>                                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Coprosma quadrifida</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Corchorus cunninghamii</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cordyline congesta</i>                                  |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Cordyline petiolaris</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cordyline rubra</i>                                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Corokia whiteana</i>                                    | 1       | 1        |             |
| <i>Correa alba</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Correa lawrenciana</i> var <i>glandulifera</i>          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Correa lawrenciana</i> var <i>macrocalyx</i>            |         |          |             |
| <i>Corybas barbarae</i>                                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Corybas fordhamii</i>                                   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Corybas</i> sp. aff. <i>dilatatus</i> (Barrington Tops) |         |          |             |
| <i>Corybas undulatus</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Corymbia henryi</i>                                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Corymbia intermedia</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Corynocarpus rupestris</i> ssp <i>arborescens</i>       |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Corynocarpus rupestris</i> ssp <i>rupestris</i>     | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Corynotheca licrota</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Craspedia canens</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Crassula colorata</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Crassula decumbens</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Crassula helmsii</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Crepidomanes walleri</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Crinum pedunculatum</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Crotalaria medicaginea</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Crotalaria mitchellii</i> ssp <i>laevis</i>         |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Crotalaria mitchellii</i> ssp <i>mitchellii</i>     |         |          |             |
| <i>Crotalaria montana</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Croton acronychioides</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Croton stigmatosus</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Crowea exalata</i>                                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Cryptandra buxifolia</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptandra lanosiflora</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Cryptandra longistaminea</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptandra propinqua</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Cryptandra spinescens</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptocarya bidwillii</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptocarya dorrigensis</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Cryptocarya erythroxylon</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptocarya floydii</i>                             |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Cryptocarya foetida</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptocarya foveolata</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptocarya laevigata</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptocarya meisneriana</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptocarya nova-anglica</i>                        |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Cryptocarya triplinervis</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cryptocarya williwilliana</i>                       | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Cryptostylis hunteriana</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Cupaniopsis flagelliformis</i> var <i>australis</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cupaniopsis foveolata</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cupaniopsis newmanii</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cupaniopsis parvifolia</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cupaniopsis serrata</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cuttsia viburnea</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyathea cunninghamii</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Cymbidium canaliculatum</i>                         |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Cymbidium madidum</i>                               |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Cynanchum carnosum</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cynanchum elegans</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cynoglossum suaveolens</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Cyperus aquatilis</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus dietrichiae</i> var <i>brevibracteatus</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus eglobosus</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus filipes</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus gunnii</i> ssp <i>gunnii</i>               |         |          |             |
| <i>Cyperus haspan</i> <i>juncooides</i>               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus laevis</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus nutans</i> ssp <i>eleusinoides</i>         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus odoratus</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Cyperus pilosus</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus platystylis</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Cyperus rupicola</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus scaber</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus sculptus</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus stradbrokeensis</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus subulatus</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Cyperus vaginatus</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Cyphanthura albicans</i> ssp <i>albicans</i>       |         |          |             |
| <i>Dactyloctenium radulans</i>                        |         |          |             |
| <i>Damasonium minus</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Dampiera lanceolata</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Dampiera sylvestris</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Danthonia carphoides</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Danthonia induta</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Danthonia monticola</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Danthonia penicillata</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Daphnandra tenuipes</i>                            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Darwinia biflora</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Darwinia glaucophylla</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Darwinia leptantha</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Darwinia peduncularis</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Darwinia procera</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Davallia pyxidata</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Davidsonia pruriens</i> var <i>jerseyana</i>       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Davidsonia</i> sp. A                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Daviesia arborea</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Daviesia corymbosa</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Daviesia elliptica</i>                             |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Daviesia mimosoides ssp mimosoides</b>         |         |          |             |
| <b>Daviesia nova-anglica</b>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Daviesia squarrosa</b>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Daviesia villifera</b>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Daviesia wyattiana</b>                         |         | 1        |             |
| <b>Dendrobium bowmanii</b>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrobium dolichophyllum</b>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrobium falcorostrum</b>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrobium kingianum</b>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrobium melaleucaphilum</b>                 |         |          |             |
| <b>Dendrobium monophyllum</b>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrobium mortii</b>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrobium schneiderae</b>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrobium schoeninum</b>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrobium speciosum</b>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrocnide moroides</b>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dendrophthoe glabrescens</b>                   |         |          |             |
| <b>Denhamia celastroides</b>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Denhamia moorei</b>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Denhamia pittosporoides ssp pittosporoides</b> |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Derris involuta</b>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Derwentia arenaria</b>                         |         |          |             |
| <b>Derwentia derwentiana ssp derwentiana</b>      |         | 1        |             |
| <b>Desmodium acanthocladum</b>                    | 1       |          |             |
| <b>Desmodium gangeticum</b>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Desmodium heterocarpon var heterocarpon</b>    |         |          |             |
| <b>Desmodium nemorosum</b>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Deyeuxia acuminata</b>                         |         | 1        |             |
| <b>Deyeuxia carinata</b>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Deyeuxia decipiens</b>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Deyeuxia mckiei</b>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Deyeuxia monticola var monticola</b>           |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Deyeuxia quadriseta</b>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dianella crinoides</b>                         |         |          |             |
| <b>Dianella nervosa</b>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dianella tasmanica</b>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dichanthium setosum</b>                        |         |          |             |
| <b>Dichanthium tenue</b>                          |         |          |             |
| <b>Dichelachne sieberiana</b>                     |         |          |             |
| <b>Dichrocephala integrifolia</b>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Dicksonia youngiae</b>                         |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Dicranopteris linearis</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Digitaria brownii</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Digitaria divaricatissima</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Digitaria leucostachya</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Dillwynia sieberi</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Dillwynia</i> sp. A                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Dillwynia tenuifolia</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Diospyros fasciculosa</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diospyros mabacea</i>                              | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Diospyros major</i> var <i>ebenus</i>              |         |          |             |
| <i>Diplazium assimile</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diplazium dilatatum</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diplocyclos palmatus</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diploglottis campbellii</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Dipodium atropurpureum</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Dipodium pulchellum</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Dipodium roseum</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Discaria pubescens</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Diuris abbreviata</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diuris aurea</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diuris chrysantha</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diuris dendrobioides</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diuris disposita</i>                               | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Diuris flavescens</i>                              | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Diuris lanceolata</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diuris maculata</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Diuris pedunculata</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Diuris praecox</i>                                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Diuris secundiflora</i> ?= <i>D. tricolor</i>      | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Diuris</i> sp. aff. <i>ochroma</i> (New England)   |         |          |             |
| <i>Diuris venosa</i>                                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Dodonaea boronifolia</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Dodonaea hirsuta</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Dodonaea lanceolata</i> var <i>subsessilifolia</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Dodonaea megazyga</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Dodonaea rhombifolia</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Dodonaea serratifolia</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Dodonaea sinuolata</i> ssp <i>sinuolata</i>        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Dodonaea stenophylla</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Doodia maxima</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Doodia media</i> ssp <i>australis</i>              |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Doryanthes excelsa</i>                      |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Doryanthes palmeri</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Dracophyllum secundum</i>                   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Drymaria cordata</i> ssp <i>diandra</i>     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Drymophila moorei</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Drynaria rigidula</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Dryopoa dives</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Durringtonia paludosa</i>                   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Dysoxylum mollissimum</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Dysoxylum rufum</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Echinochloa colona</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Echinopogon cheelii</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Echinopogon mckiei</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eclipta prostrata</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Einadia polygonoides</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Elaeocarpus cumundi</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Elaeocarpus grandis</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Elaeocarpus holopetalus</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Elaeocarpus</i> sp. <i>Minyon</i>           |         |          |             |
| <i>Elaeocarpus williamsianus</i>               | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Elatine gratioloides</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Elattostachys nervosa</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Elattostachys xylocarpa</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eleocharis atricha</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Eleocharis dulcis</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eleocharis equisetina</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Eleocharis pallens</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Eleocharis tetraquetra</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Elyonurus citreus</i>                       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Emilia sonchifolia</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Endiandra compressa</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Endiandra crassiflora</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Endiandra floydii</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Endiandra globosa</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Endiandra hayesii</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Endiandra introrsa</i>                      |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Endiandra muelleri</i> ssp <i>bracteata</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Endiandra muelleri</i> ssp <i>muelleri</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Endiandra pubens</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Endiandra virens</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Enneapogon nigricans</i>                    |         |          |             |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Enteropogon unispiceus</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Epacris breviflora</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Epacris calvertiana</i> var <i>calvertiana</i>      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Epacris coriacea</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Epacris muelleri</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Epacris petrophila</i>                              |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Epacris purpurascens</i> var <i>purpurascens</i>    |         |          |             |
| <i>Epilobium gunnianum</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Epilobium hirtigerum</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Epipogon roseum</i>                                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Eragrostis interrupta</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eragrostis lacunaria</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Eragrostis leptocarpa</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Eragrostis microcarpa</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eragrostis molybdea</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Eragrostis pubescens</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eragrostis trachycarpa</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Eremophila deserti</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Eriachne glabrata</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Eriachne pallescens</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eriachne rara</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eriocaulon australe</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Eriochilus autumnalis</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Eriochloa pseudoacrotricha</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Eriostemon difformis</i> ssp <i>smithianus</i>      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eriostemon ericifolius</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Eriostemon myoporoides</i> ssp <i>conduplicatus</i> |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Eriostemon myoporoides</i> ssp <i>epilosus</i>      |         |          |             |
| <i>Eriostemon myoporoides</i> ssp <i>myoporoides</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Eriostemon obovalis</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Erodium crinitum</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Eryngium expansum</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Erythrina vespertilio</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Erythroxylum australe</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus acaciiformis</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus aenea</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus agglomerata</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus ancophila</i>                            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus approximans</i>                          |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus baileyana</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus bancroftii</i>                           |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Eucalyptus banksii</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus bensonii</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus bicostata</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus biturbinata</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus caleyi</i> ssp <i>ovendenii</i>          |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus caliginosa</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus cameronii</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus camfieldii</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus campanulata</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus camphora</i> ssp <i>relicta</i>          |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus canaliculata</i>                         | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus capitellata</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus carnea</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus codonocarpa</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus conjuncta</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus cypellocarpa</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus dalrympleana</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus dissita</i>                              |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus dives</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus dorrigoensis</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus dunnii</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus elliptica</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus fastigata</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus fergusonii</i> ssp <i>dorsiventralis</i> |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus fergusonii</i> ssp <i>fergusonii</i>     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus fracta</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus fusiformis</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus glaucina</i>                             |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus globoidea</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus hypostomatica</i>                        |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus largeana</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus ligustrina</i>                           |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus luehmanniana</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus macrorhyncha</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus magnificata</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus malacoxylon</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus mckleana</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus melanophloia</i>                         |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus michaeliana</i>                          |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus nicholii</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus nitens</i>                               |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Eucalyptus nortonii</i>                                  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus nova-anglica</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus olida</i>                                     | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus ophitica</i>                                  | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus oresbia</i> ms                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus pachycalyx</i> ssp <i>banyabba</i>            |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i> ssp <i>matutina</i>            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i> ssp <i>paniculata</i>          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus parramattensis</i> ssp <i>decadens</i>        |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus piperita</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus placita</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus planchoniana</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus prominula</i>                                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus psammitica</i>                                | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus pumila</i>                                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus punctata</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus pyrocarpa</i>                                 | 1       |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus resinifera</i> ssp <i>hemilampra</i>          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus retinens</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus rossii</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus rubida</i> ssp <i>barbigerorum</i>            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus rudderi</i>                                   | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus rummeryi</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus scias</i> ssp <i>apoda</i>                    |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus scoparia</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus scopulorum</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus seeana</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus serpentinicola</i>                            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. aff. <i>cypellocarpa</i> (Hillgrove)  |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus</i> sp. aff. <i>cypellocarpa</i> (Long Point) |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus stellulata</i>                                |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus subcaerulea</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus tessellaris</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus tetrapleura</i>                               | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Eucalyptus tindaliae</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus williamsiana</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Eucalyptus youmanii</i>                                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Euphorbia psammogeton</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Euphrasia arguta</i>                                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Euphrasia bella</i>                                      |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Euphrasia cillolata</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Euphrasia collina</i> ssp <i>muelleri</i>         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Euphrasia collina</i> ssp <i>paludosa</i>         |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Euphrasia orthocheila</i> ssp <i>peraspera</i>    |         |          |             |
| <i>Euphrasia ramulosa</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Euphrasia ruptura</i> (E. sp. Tamworth)           |         |          |             |
| <i>Eupomatia bennettii</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Evolvulus alsinoides</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Excoecaria agallocha</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Excoecaria dallachyana</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Exocarpos latifolius</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Exocarya sclerioides</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Festuca asperula</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Festuca muelleri</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ficus virens</i> var <i>sublanceolata</i>         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ficus watkinsiana</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Fimbristylis bisumbellata</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Fimbristylis cinnamometorum</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Fimbristylis polytrichoides</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Fimbristylis tristachya</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Flindersia australis</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Flindersia bennettiana</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Flindersia schottiana</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Flindersia xanthoxyla</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Floydia praealta</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Fontainea australis</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Fontainea oraria</i>                              | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Freycinetia excelsa</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Fuirena incrassata</i>                            |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Gahnia insignis</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Gahnia microstachya</i>                           |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Gahnia radula</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gahnia subaequiglumis</i>                         |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Galactia species A</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Galactia species B</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Galium binifolium</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Galium curvifolium</i>                            |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Galium liratum</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gastrodia sesamoides</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Gaultheria appressa</i>                           |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Gaultheria viridicarpa</i> ssp <i>merinoensis</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gaultheria viridicarpa</i> ssp <i>viridicarpa</i> |         |          |             |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Geijera paniculata</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Geijera salicifolia</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Geissois benthamii</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Genoplesium acuminatum</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Genoplesium baueri</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Genoplesium fimbriatum</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Genoplesium nudiscapum</i>                              |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Genoplesium nudum</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Genoplesium pumilum</i>                                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Genoplesium rufum</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Genoplesium</i> sp. aff. <i>sigmoideum</i> (Gib. Range) |         |          |             |
| <i>Gentiana wissmannii</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Geodorum densiflorum</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Geranium potentilloides</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Geranium retrorsum</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gingidia harveyana</i>                                  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Gingidia montana</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gleichenia mendellii</i>                                |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Glinus oppositifolius</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Glochidion sumatranum</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Glossostigma diandrum</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Glossostigma elatinoides</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Glyceria latispicea</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Glycine canescens</i>                                   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Glycine cyrtoloba</i>                                   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Glycine latifolia</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Glycine</i> sp.A  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Gnaphalium gymnocephalum</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gompholobium foliolosum</i>                             |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Gompholobium glabratum</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gompholobium minus</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gompholobium</i> sp.B                                   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Gonocarpus chinensis</i> ssp <i>verrucosus</i>          |         |          |             |
| <i>Gonocarpus longifolius</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Gonocarpus salsoloides</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gonocormus saxifragoides</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Goodenia bellidifolia</i> ssp <i>bellidifolia</i>       |         |          |             |
| <i>Goodenia fordiana</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Goodenia glabra</i>                                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Goodenia macharronii</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Goodenia rotundifolia</i>                               |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Grammitis stenophylla</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Gratiola pubescens</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Grevillea acanthifolia</i> ssp <i>stenomera</i>  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Grevillea acerata</i>  | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea banyabba</i>   | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea beadleana</i>  |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Grevillea evansiana</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea granulifera</i>  | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea guthrieana</i> - Booral Metapopulation.  |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea guthrieana</i> - Carrai Metapopulation   |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea hilliana</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Grevillea johnsonii</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea linsmithii</i>   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Grevillea longifolia</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea masonii</i>  | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea mollis</i>   | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea montana</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea obtusiflora</i> ssp <i>fecunda</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea obtusiflora</i> ssp <i>obtusiflora</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea oldei</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea parviflora</i> ssp <i>parviflora</i> (previously <i>Grevillea linearifolia</i> form D) |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea quadricauda</i>  | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea rhizomatosa</i>  | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea scortechinii</i> ssp <i>sarmentosa</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Grevillea shiressii</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Grewia latifolia</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Guilfoylia monostylis</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gymnema pleiadenium</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gymnoschoenus sphaerocephalus</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Gynura drymophila</i> var <i>drymophila</i> (and var <i>glabrifolia</i> )                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Haemodorum tenuifolium</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hakea bakeriana</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hakea florulenta</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hakea fraseri</i>  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Hakea macrorrhyncha</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Hakea ochroptera</i>   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Hakea sericea</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hakea</i> sp. aff. <i>trineura</i>   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Hakea teretifolia</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Halfordia kendack</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Haloragis exalata</i> ssp <i>exalata</i>   |         |          |             |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Haloragis exalata</i> ssp <i>velutina</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Haloragis serra</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Harpullia alata</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Harpullia hillii</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Harpullia pendula</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hedraianthera porphyropetala</i>           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hedyotis galloides</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Helichrysum boormanii</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Helichrysum rutidolepis</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Helichrysum</i> sp.1 Mt Merino             |         |          |             |
| <i>Helichrysum</i> sp.2 Point Lookout         |         |          |             |
| <i>Helicia ferruginea</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Helmholtzia glaberrima</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hemisteptia lyrata</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Hibbertia acuminata</i>                    | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Hibbertia cistoidea</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Hibbertia elata</i>                        |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Hibbertia hermanniifolia</i>               |         |          |             |
| <i>Hibbertia hexandra</i>                     |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Hibbertia marginata</i>                    | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Hibbertia procumbens</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Hibbertia rufa</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hibbertia villosa</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Hicksbeachia pinnatifolia</i>              |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Hierochloa rariflora</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Hodgkinsonia ovatiflora</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Homopholis proluta</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Homoranthus biflorus</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Homoranthus cernuus</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Homoranthus croftianus</i> ms. (JTH)       |         |          |             |
| <i>Homoranthus darwinioides</i>               |         |          |             |
| <i>Homoranthus floydii</i>                    | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Homoranthus lunatus</i>                    | 1       | 1        |             |
| <i>Homoranthus proluxus</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Homoranthus virgatus</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hovea beckeri</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hovea longipes</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Howittia trilocularis</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hoya australis</i> ssp <i>australis</i>    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hybanthus vernonii</i> ssp <i>scaber</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hybanthus vernonii</i> ssp <i>vernonii</i> |         | 1        | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Hydrocharis dubia</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hydrocotyle pedicellosa</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hygrophila angustifolia</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hymenophyllum rarum</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hypoestes floribunda</i> var <i>pubescens</i>         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hypolepis elegans</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Hypoxis pratensis</i>                                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Hypserpa decumbens</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Indigofera adesmitifolia</i>                          |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Indigofera baileyi</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Indigofera linifolia</i>                              |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Iphigenia indica</i>                                  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Ischaemum triticeum</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Isoetes muelleri</i>                                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Isoetopsis graminifolia</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Isoglossa eranthemoides</i>                           | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Isolepis aucklandica</i>                              |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Isolepis fluitans</i>                                 |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Isolepis gaudichaudiana</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Isolepis habra</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Isolepis platycarpa</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Isolepis producta</i>                                 |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Isopogon mnoraifolius</i>                             | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Isotoma anethifolia</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Isotoma armstrongii</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Isotoma axillaris</i>                                 |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Isotoma fluviatilis</i> ssp <i>borealis</i>           |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Isotoma fluviatilis</i> ssp <i>fluviatilis</i>        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Isotropis foliosa</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ixora beckleri</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Jacksonia</i> sp. nov. Bald Knob / Little Plain (JBW) |         |          |             |
| <i>Jacksonia stackhousii</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Jagera pseudorhus</i> var <i>pseudorhus</i>           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Jasminum dallachii</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Jasminum volubile</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Juncus alexandri</i> ssp <i>melanobasis</i>           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Juncus australis</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Juncus falcatus</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Juncus filicaulis</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Juncus laeviusculus</i> ssp <i>laeviusculus</i>       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Juncus pallidus</i>                                   |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Juncus pauciflorus</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Juncus phaeanthus</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Juncus procerus</i>                                 |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Juncus revolutus</i>                                |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Juncus sandwithii</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Juncus sarophorus</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Juncus subglaucus</i>                               |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Juncus vaginatus</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Kennedia prostrata</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Kennedia retrorsa</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Keraudrenia corollata</i> var <i>denticulata</i>    |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Knoxia sumatrensis</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Korthalsella breviarticulata</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Kunzea bracteolata</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Kunzea capitata</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Kunzea obovata</i>                                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Kunzea opposita</i>                                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Kunzea parvifolia</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Kunzea rupestris</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Kunzea</i> sp A                                     | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Lambertia formosa</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Lasiopetalum ferrugineum</i> var <i>cordatum</i>    |         |          |             |
| <i>Lasiopetalum ferrugineum</i> var <i>ferrugineum</i> |         |          |             |
| <i>Lasiopetalum joyceae</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Lasiopetalum longistamineum</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Lasiopetalum parviflorum</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lastreopsis marginans</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lastreopsis silvestris</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lastreopsis smithiana</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lemna trisulca</i>                                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Lepiderema pulchella</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lepidium fasciculatum</i>                           |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Lepidium hyssopifolium</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Lepidium peregrinum</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Lepidosperma concavum</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lepidosperma curtisiae</i>                          |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Lepidosperma filiforme</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lepidosperma latens</i>                             |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Lepidosperma neesii</i>                             |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Lepidosperma tortuosum</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lepidosperma urophorum</i>                          |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Leptinella filicula</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptinella longipes</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Leptomeria drupacea</i>                             |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Leptopteris fraseri</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Leptorhynchos elongatus</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptorhynchos squamatus</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptospermum argenteum</i>                          | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Leptospermum brachyandrum</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptospermum deanei</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Leptospermum gregarium</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptospermum laevigatum</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptospermum liversidgei</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptospermum petersonii</i> ssp <i>petersonii</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptospermum semibaccatum</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptospermum speciosum</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptospermum spectabile</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Leptospermum variabile</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptospermum whitei</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leptostigma reptans</i>                             |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Lepturus repens</i>                                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Lepyrodia caudata</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lepyrodia interrupta</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lepyrodia leptocaulis</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Lepyrodia muelleri</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lepyrodia species A</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Leucopogon attenuatus</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leucopogon cicatricatus</i>                         |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Leucopogon confertus</i>                            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Leucopogon deformis</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leucopogon esquamatus</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leucopogon fraseri</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Leucopogon hookeri</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leucopogon muticus</i>                              |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Leucopogon pilifer</i>                              |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Leucopogon recurvisepalus</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Leucopogon rodwayi</i>                              |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Leucopogon</i> sp. aff. <i>Appressus</i>            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Leucopogon</i> sp. aff. <i>fraseri</i>              |         |          |             |
| <i>Leucopogon</i> sp. aff. <i>setiger</i> (Mt Belmore) |         |          |             |
| <i>Leucopogon</i> sp.5 Echo Point Border Ranges        |         |          |             |
| <i>Leucopogon trichostylus</i>                         |         |          |             |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Libertia pulchella</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lilaeopsis polyantha</i>                  |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Limosella australis</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Lindernia alsinoides</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lindsaea brachypoda</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lindsaea dimorpha</i>                     |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Lindsaea fraseri</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lindsaea incisa</i>                       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Linospadix monostachya</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Linum marginale</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Liparis habenarina</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Liparis simmondsii</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lipocarpa microcephala</i>                |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Lissanthe sapida</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Lissanthe species A</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lissanthe sp. A</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lissanthe species B</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lobelia dentata</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lobelia membranacea</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Lomandra brevis</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Lomandra confertifolia ssp rubiginosa</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lomandra elongata</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lomandra filiformis ssp coriacea</i>      |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Lomandra filiformis ssp flavior</i>       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lomandra fluviatilis</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Lomandra hystrix</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lomandra laxa</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lomandra spicata</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lomatia arborescens</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lomatia fraseri</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lomatia silaifolia</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Lophostemon confertus</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lophostemon suaveolens</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ludwigia octovalvis</i>                   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Ludwigia peploides ssp montevidensis</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Luzula densiflora</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Luzula modesta</i>                        |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Lycopodium deuterodensum</i>              |         |          |             |
| <i>Lycopodium fastigiatum</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lygodium microphyllum</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Lyperanthus nigricans</i>                 |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Lysimachia japonica</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Macadamia tetraphylla</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Macrothelypteris torresiana</i>               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Macrozamia communis</i>                       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Macrozamia concinna</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Macrozamia fawcettii</i>                      | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Macrozamia johnsonii</i>                      | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Macrozamia pauli-guilelmi ssp flexuosa</i>    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Macrozamia stenomera</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Marsdenia fraseri</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Marsdenia hemiptera</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Marsdenia liisae</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Marsdenia lloydii</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Marsdenia longiloba</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Marsdenia suaveolens</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Maytenus bilocularis</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Mazus pumilio</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Medicosma cunninghamii</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Melaleuca alternifolia</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melaleuca biconvexa</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melaleuca bracteata</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melaleuca deanei</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Melaleuca ericifolia</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melaleuca groveana</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melaleuca squamea</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melaleuca squarrosa</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Melaleuca tamariscina ssp irbyana</i>         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melaleuca tortifolia</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melastoma affine</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melichrus adpressus</i>                       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Melichrus sp A</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Melichrus sp. Gibberagee</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Melicope elleryana</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melicope erythrococca</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melicope vitiflora</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Melodinus guilfoylei</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Microcitrus australasica var australasica</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Micromelum minutum</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Micromyrtus blakelyi</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Micromyrtus sessilis</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Micromyrtus striata</i>                       |         | 1        |             |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Microseris lanceolata</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Microstegium nudum</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Microtis rara</i>                                     |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Microtrichomanes vitiense</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Millettia australis</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Millettia megasperma</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Mimulus gracilis</i>                                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Minuria leptophylla</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Mirbelia confertiflora</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Mirbelia speciosa</i> ssp <i>ringrosei</i>            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Mischocarpus anodontus</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Mischocarpus australis</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Mischocarpus lachnocarpus</i>                         |         |          |             |
| <i>Mischocarpus pyriformis</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Mitrasacme pygmaea</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Mitrasacme serpyllifolia</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Momordica balsamina</i>                               |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Monococcus echinophorus</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Monotaxis macrophylla</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Morinda acutifolia</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Mucuna gigantea</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Muehlenbeckia costata</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Muellerina myrtifolia</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Myoporum betcheanum</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Myoporum boninense</i> ssp <i>australe</i>            |         |          |             |
| <i>Myosotis australis</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Myosotis exarrhena</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Myriophyllum alpinum</i>                              |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Myriophyllum implicatum</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Myriophyllum pedunculatum</i> ssp <i>pedunculatum</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Myriophyllum striatum</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Neisosperma poweri</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Neoastelia spectabilis</i>                            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Nephrolepis cordifolia</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Neptunia gracilis</i>                                 |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Nertera granadensis</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Niemeyera chartacea</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Notelaea johnsonii</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Notelaea linearis</i>                                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Notelaea</i> sp A                                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Nothofagus moorei</i>                                 |         | 1        |             |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Notothixos incanus</i>                             |         |          |             |
| <i>Nymphaea gigantea</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Nymphoides crenata</i>                             |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Oberonia complanata</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Oberonia titania</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Ochrosia moorei</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ochrosperma citriodorum</i>                        | 1       | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Ochrosperma lineare</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Olax angulata</i>                                  | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Olax retusa</i>                                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Olea paniculata</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Olearia alpicola</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Olearia argophylla</i>                             |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Olearia canescens</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Olearia chrysophylla</i>                           |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Olearia cordata</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Olearia covenyi</i>                                |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Olearia cydoniifolia</i>                           |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Olearia erubescens</i>                             |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Olearia flocktoniae</i>                            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Olearia gravis</i>                                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Olearia heterocarpa</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Olearia myrsinoides</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Olearia oppositifolia</i>                          | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Olearia phlogopappa</i>                            |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Olearia ramulosa</i>                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Olearia</i> sp. aff. <i>erubescens</i>             |         |          |             |
| <i>Olearia</i> sp.2 Wollomombi                        |         |          |             |
| <i>Olearia stellulata</i>                             |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Olearia stilwelliae</i>                            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Olearia tomentosa</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Opercularia varia</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ophioglossum lusitanicum</i> ssp. <i>coriaceum</i> |         |          |             |
| <i>Ophioglossum pendulum</i>                          |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Ophioglossum reticulatum</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Oreobolus distichus</i>                            |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Oreobolus oxycarpus</i> ssp. <i>oxycarpus</i>      |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Oreomyrrhis ciliata</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Oreomyrrhis eriopoda</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Orthoceras strictum</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Ottelia ovalifolia</i>                             |         |          |             |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Owenia cepiodora</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Oxylobium ellipticum</i>                   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Oxylobium pulteneae</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Oxylobium robustum</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Oxylobium scandens</i> var <i>obovatum</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ozothamnus adnatus</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Ozothamnus argophyllus</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ozothamnus bidwillii</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ozothamnus ferrugineus</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ozothamnus obcordatus</i> ssp <i>major</i> |         |          |             |
| <i>Ozothamnus obovatus</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ozothamnus rufescens</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ozothamnus vagans</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Ozothamnus whitei</i>                      |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Pandorea baileyana</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pandorea jasminoides</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Panicum lachnophyllum</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Panicum paludosum</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Papillilabium beckleri</i>                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Parsonsia brownii</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Parsonsia dorrigoensis</i>                 |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Parsonsia fulva</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Parsonsia induplicata</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Parsonsia largiflorens</i>                 |         |          |             |
| <i>Parsonsia lilacina</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Parsonsia longipetiolata</i>               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Parsonsia purpurascens</i>                 |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Parsonsia rotata</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Parsonsia tenuis</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Parsonsia ventricosa</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Paspalidium albobillosum</i>               |         |          |             |
| <i>Paspalidium aversum</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Paspalidium breviflorum</i>                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Paspalidium constrictum</i>                |         |          |             |
| <i>Paspalidium gausum</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Paspalidium grandispiculatum</i>           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Passiflora cinnabarina</i>                 |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Patersonia fragilis</i>                    |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Patersonia longifolia</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pavetta australiensis</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pelargonium inodorum</i>                   |         |          |             |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Pentaceras australe</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Peristeranthus hillii</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Persicaria dichotoma</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persicaria elatior</i>                             | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Persoonia acuminata</i>                            |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia adenantha</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia chamaepeuce</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia daphnoides</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia hirsuta</i> ssp <i>evoluta</i>           |         |          |             |
| <i>Persoonia hirsuta</i> ssp <i>hirsuta</i>           |         |          |             |
| <i>Persoonia katerae</i>                              | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Persoonia lanceolata</i>                           |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia laurina</i> ssp. <i>laurina</i>          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia levis</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia linearis</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia media</i>                                |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia oleoides</i>                             | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Persoonia procumbens</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia rigida</i>                               |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia rufa</i>                                 | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Persoonia stradbrokeensis</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia terminalis</i> ssp <i>terminalis</i>     |         |          |             |
| <i>Persoonia virgata</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Persoonia volcanica</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Petalostigma pubescens</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Petalostigma triloculare</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Petermannia cirrosa</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Phaius australis</i>                               |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Phaius tankervilleae</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Phebalium ambiens</i>                              |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Phebalium dentatum</i>                             |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Phebalium elatius</i> ssp <i>beckleri</i>          |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Phebalium elatius</i> ssp <i>elatius</i>           |         |          |             |
| <i>Phebalium glandulosum</i> ssp <i>eglandulosum</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Phebalium nottii</i>                               |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Phebalium rotundifolium</i>                        |         |          |             |
| <i>Phebalium squamulosum</i> ssp <i>ozothamnoides</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Phebalium squamulosum</i> ssp <i>verrucosum</i>    | 1       |          | 1           |
| <i>Phebalium sympetalum</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Phebalium woombye</i>                              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Phyllanthus microcladus</i>                        |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Picris evae</i>                                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Picris</i> sp. nov.                               |         |          |             |
| <i>Pimelea umbratica</i>                             |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pimelea venosa</i>                                |         |          |             |
| <i>Pipturus argenteus</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pisonia aculeata</i>                              |         |          |             |
| <i>Pisonia umbellifera</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Pittosporum oreillyanum</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pittosporum rhombifolium</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Planchonella chartacea</i>                        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Planchonella cotinifolia</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Planchonella laurifolia</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Planchonella myrsinoides</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Planchonella pohlmaniana</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Plantago cladarophylla</i>                        | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Plantago hispida</i>                              |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Plantago palustris</i>                            | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Platysace clelandii</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Platysace species A</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Plectranthus alloplectus</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Plectranthus argentatus</i>                       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Plectranthus cremnus</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus nitidus</i>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. 3 Long Gully                 | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. Barrington Tops (Chichester) |         |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. Coramba Rd (Nana Creek)      |         |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. Dorriggo Mountain            |         |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. Kangaroo River               |         |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. New Italy                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. Nundle                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. Pinnacle                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus</i> sp. Star Ridge (Orara West)      |         |          |             |
| <i>Plectranthus suaveolens</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Pleogyne australis</i>                            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Plinthanthesis urvillei</i>                       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Plumbago zeylanica</i>                            |         |          |             |
| <i>Pneumatopteris pennigera</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Pneumatopteris sogerensis</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Podolepis hieracioides</i>                        |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Podolepis monticola</i>                           |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Podolepis neglecta</i>                            |         |          |             |

| Taxon                               | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Podolobium aestivum</i>          | 1       | 1        |             |
| <i>Polyalthia nitidissima</i>       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Polygala linariifolia</i>        |         |          |             |
| <i>Polyscias sambucifolia</i> ssp C |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris aspera</i>            |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris betulina</i>          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris bodalla</i>           |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris brunnea</i>           |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris costata</i>           |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris crassifolia</i>       |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris elliptica</i>         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris eriocephala</i>       |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris ferruginea</i>        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris helianthemifolia</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris intermedia</i>        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris ledifolia</i>         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris nitidula</i>          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris notata</i>            |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris pauciflora</i>        |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris precaria</i>          |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris prunifolia</i>        |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Pomaderris queenslandica</i>     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris reperta</i>           |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris sericea</i>           |         |          |             |
| <i>Pomaderris subcapitata</i>       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Pomaderris vellea</i>            |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Poranthera ericifolia</i>        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Potamophila parviflora</i>       | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Pothos longipes</i>              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Prasophyllum australe</i>        |         |          |             |
| <i>Prasophyllum brevilabre</i>      |         |          |             |
| <i>Prasophyllum dossenium</i>       |         |          |             |
| <i>Prasophyllum exilis</i>          |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Prasophyllum flavum</i>          |         |          |             |
| <i>Prasophyllum odoratum</i>        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Prasophyllum patens</i>          |         |          |             |
| <i>Prasophyllum rogersii</i>        |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Prasophyllum species A</i>       | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Prasophyllum striatum</i>        |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pratia concolor</i>              |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pratia pedunculata</i>           |         |          | 1           |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Pratia surrepens</i>   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Premna lignum-vitae</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Prostanthera askania</i> (Syn. <i>P. sp.</i> Strickland State Forest)        |         |          |             |
| <i>Prostanthera caerulea</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Prostanthera cryptandroides</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Prostanthera densa</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Prostanthera discolor</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Prostanthera howelliae</i>   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Prostanthera incana</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Prostanthera junonis</i> (syn. <i>P. sp.</i> Somersby)                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Prostanthera sp. F Bundjalung National Park</i>                              | 1       |          |             |
| <i>Prostanthera prunelloides</i>  |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Prostanthera rhombea</i>   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Prostanthera rotundifolia</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Prostanthera saxicola</i> var <i>major</i>                                   |         | 1        |             |
| <i>Prostanthera scutellarioides</i>   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Prostanthera sp. aff. howelliae</i> (Sherwood Nature Reserve)                |         |          |             |
| <i>Prostanthera spinosa</i>   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Prostanthera staurophylla</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Pseudanthus divaricatissimus</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Pseudanthus orientalis</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Pseudanthus ovalifolius</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Pseudanthus sp. aff. pimeleoides</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Pseudoraphis paradoxa</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Pseudoweinmannia lachnocarpa</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Psilotum complanatum</i>   |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Psoralea tenax</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Psychotria simmondsiana</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pteris comans</i>  |         |          |             |
| <i>Pterocaulon redolens</i>   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pterostylis abrupta</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pterostylis alveata</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pterostylis chaetophora</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pterostylis collina</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pterostylis cucullata</i> ( <i>P. sp. D</i> ; <i>P. sp. aff. cucullata</i> ) | 1       | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Pterostylis cycnocephala</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Pterostylis daintreana</i>   |         |          |             |
| <i>Pterostylis decurva</i>  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Pterostylis elegans</i>  |         |          |             |

|   |                |                 |                    |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <i>Pterostylis furcata</i>  |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis gibbosa</i>  |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Taxon</b>  | <b>endemic</b> | <b>disjunct</b> | <b>range limit</b> |
| <i>Pterostylis laxa</i>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pterostylis longicurva</i>   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis longipetala</i>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pterostylis metcalfei</i>  |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis mutica</i>   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis nigricans</i>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pterostylis ophioglossa</i>  |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis reflexa</i>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pterostylis rufa</i>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pterostylis russellii</i>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pterostylis</i> sp. aff. <i>alata</i>  |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Pterostylis</i> sp. aff. <i>alveata</i> sens lat. (Mt. Duval and New England escarpment)       |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis</i> sp. aff. <i>cycnocephala</i>   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis</i> sp. aff. <i>laxa</i> (Barrington Tops)   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis</i> sp. aff. <i>parviflora</i> (Ebor)  |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis</i> sp. aff. <i>revoluta</i> (Northern Tablelands) - syn. <i>Pterostylis</i> sp. B |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis torquata</i>   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pterostylis truncata</i>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pterostylis woollsii</i>   |                | 1               |                    |
| <i>Pultenaea altissima</i>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pultenaea blakelyi</i>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pultenaea campbellii</i>   | 1              |                 |                    |
| <i>Pultenaea cunninghamii</i>   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pultenaea dentata</i>  |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pultenaea fasciculata</i>  |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Pultenaea juniperina</i> var <i>mucronata</i>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pultenaea linophylla</i>   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pultenaea myrtoides</i>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pultenaea paleacea</i>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pultenaea petiolaris</i>   |                | 1               |                    |
| <i>Pultenaea polifolia</i>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pultenaea pycnocephala</i>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pultenaea</i> sp. aff. <i>flexilis</i>   | 1              |                 |                    |
| <i>Pultenaea</i> species B  | 1              |                 |                    |
| <i>Pultenaea</i> species J  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Pultenaea stuartiana</i>   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Pultenaea subspicata</i>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Quassia</i> sp. Moonee Creek ( <i>Quassia</i> sp. B)   |                |                 |                    |

|   |                |                 |                    |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>Quassia sp.A</b>   |                | 1               |                    |
| <b>Quintinia verdonii</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Randia chartacea</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Taxon</b>  | <b>endemic</b> | <b>disjunct</b> | <b>range limit</b> |
| <b>Randia moorei</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Ranunculus pimpinellifolius</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rapanea sp. A</b>  | 1              |                 |                    |
| <b>Rapanea subsessilis</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Restio fimbriatus</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Restio stenocoleus</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Restio tetraphyllus</b>  |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Restio tetraphyllus ssp meciostachyus</b>                                |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Rhinerrhiza divitiflora</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rhizanthella slateri</b>   |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Rhizophora stylosa</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rhodamnia argentea</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rhodamnia maideniana</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rhodamnia whiteana</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rhodanthe polyphylla</b>   |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Rhodosphaera rhodanthema</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rhynchosia acuminatissima</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rhynchosia minima</b>  |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Rhynchospora corymbosa</b>   |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Rhynchospora rubra</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rhytidosporum procumbens</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Ricinocarpos speciosus</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Ripogonum brevifolium</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Ripogonum discolor</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Ripogonum elseyanum</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rostellularia obtusa</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rulingia hermannifolia</b>   |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Rulingia procumbens</b>  |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Rulingia prostrata</b>   |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Rulingia salviifolia</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Rutidosis heterogama</b>   |                | 1               |                    |
| <b>Sambucus gaudichaudiana</b>  |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Sarcochilus aequalis</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Sarcochilus australis</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Sarcochilus ceciliae</b>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Sarcochilus dilatatus</b>  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Sarcochilus fitzgeraldii (Dorrigo, Kunderang, Tweed metapopulations)</b> |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Sarcochilus hartmannii</b>   |                |                 |                    |

|   |                |                 |                    |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <b>Sarcochilus spathulatus</b>                          |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Sarcochilus weinthalii</b>                           |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Sarcopteryx stipata</b>                              |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Taxon</b>  | <b>endemic</b> | <b>disjunct</b> | <b>range limit</b> |
| <b>Sarcostemma brunonianum</b>                          |                | 1               |                    |
| <b>Sauropus species A</b>                               |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Scaevola aemula</b>                                  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Scaevola hookeri</b>                                 |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Schelhammera undulata</b>                            |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Schistotylus purpuratus</b>                          | 1              |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Schizachyrium fragile</b>                            |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Schizaea rupestris</b>                               |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <b>Schoenus calostachyus</b>                            |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Schoenus latelaminatus</b>                           |                | 1               |                    |
| <b>Schoenus lepidosperma ssp pachylepis</b>             |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Schoenus scabripes</b>                               |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Schoenus vaginatus</b>                               |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Schoenus villosus</b>                                |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Scleria levis</b>                                    |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Scleria rugosa</b>                                   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Scleria tricuspidata</b>                             |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Scutellaria mollis</b>                               |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <b>Secamone elliptica</b>                               |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Selenodesmium elongatum</b>                          |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Senecio biserratus</b>                               |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Senecio glomeratus</b>                               |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Senecio gunnii</b>                                   |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <b>Senecio linearifolius</b>                            |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Senecio macranthus</b>                               |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Senecio picridioides</b>                             |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <b>Senecio quadridentatus</b>                           |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Senecio sp. aff. lautus Barrington Tops (swamps)</b> |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Senecio sp. E</b>                                    |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Senecio tenuiflorus</b>                              |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Senna acclinis</b>                                   |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Senna aciphylla</b>                                  |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Senna clavigera</b>                                  |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Senna odorata</b>                                    |                |                 |                    |
| <b>Sesbania cannabina var cannabina</b>                 |                | 1               |                    |
| <b>Setaria australiensis</b>                            |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Sida cordifolia</b>                                  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Sida corrugata</b>                                   |                |                 |                    |

|  |         |          |             |
|--|---------|----------|-------------|
| <i>Siphonodon australis</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Solanum callium</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Solanum corifolium</i>                      |         | 1        | 1           |
| Taxon  | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
| <i>Solanum densevestitum</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Solanum furfuraceum</i>                     |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Solanum inaequilaterum</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Solanum laciniatum</i>                      |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Solanum linearifolium</i>                   |         |          |             |
| <i>Solanum nemophilum</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Solanum opacum</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Solanum papaverifolium</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Solanum pungetium</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Solanum vescum</i>                          |         |          |             |
| <i>Solenogyne dominii</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Solenogyne gunnii</i>                       |         | 1        | 1           |
| <i>Sophora fraseri</i>                         |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Sophora tomentosa</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Sparganium subglobosum</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Spermacoce brachystema</i>                  |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Sphaerolobium minus</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Spirodela punctata</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Sprengelia incarnata</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Stackhousia spathulata</i>                  |         |          |             |
| <i>Stenocarpus sinuatus</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Stephania aculeata</i>                      |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Sterculia quadrifida</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Stipa densiflora</i>                        |         |          |             |
| <i>Stipa setacea</i>                           |         |          |             |
| <i>Stipa verticillata</i>                      |         |          |             |
| <i>Strangea linearis</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Streptothamnus moorei</i>                   |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Strychnos arborea</i>                       |         |          |             |
| <i>Stuartina hamata</i>                        |         |          |             |
| <i>Stylidium uliginosum</i>                    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Styphelia perilleuca</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Styphelia viridis</i> ssp <i>breviflora</i> |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Styphelia viridis</i> ssp <i>viridis</i>    |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Swainsona fraseri</i>                       |         |          | 1           |
| <i>Swainsona monticola</i>                     |         |          |             |
| <i>Swainsona parviflora</i>                    |         |          |             |
| <i>Symphionema paludosum</i>                   |         |          | 1           |

|                                    |                |                 |                    |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <i>Symplocos bauerlenii</i>        |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Syzygium corynanthum</i>        |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Syzygium crebrinerve</i>        |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Taxon</b>                       | <b>endemic</b> | <b>disjunct</b> | <b>range limit</b> |
| <i>Syzygium hodgkinsoniae</i>      |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Syzygium luehmanna</i>          |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Syzygium moorei</i>             |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Syzygium paniculatum</i>        |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tabernaemontana pandacqui</i>   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Taeniophyllum muelleri</i>      |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tapeinosperma pseudojambosa</i> |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tarenna cameronii</i>           |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tasmannia glaucifolia</i>       | 1              | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Tasmannia purpurascens</i>      | 1              | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Telopea aspera</i>              | 1              |                 |                    |
| <i>Tephrosia baueri</i>            |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Tephrosia bidwillii</i>         |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tephrosia brachyodon</i>        |                | 1               |                    |
| <i>Tephrosia filipes</i>           |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tephrosia rufula</i>            |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Tetraria capillaris</i>         |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tetratheca ericifolia</i>       |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tetratheca glandulosa</i>       |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Tetratheca juncea</i>           |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Teucrium sp. A</i>              |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Teucrium sp. D</i>              |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Thellonema grande</i>           |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Thelymitra circumsepta</i>      |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Thelymitra cyanea</i>           |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Thelymitra fragrans</i>         |                | 1               |                    |
| <i>Thesium australe</i>            |                | 1               |                    |
| <i>Thismia rodwayi</i>             |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Thysanotus juncifolius</i>      |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tinospora smilacina</i>         |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tinospora tinosporoides</i>     |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Todea barbara</i>               |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Toeckia dasyrrhache</i>         |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Toeckia tenax</i>               |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Trachymene anisocarpa</i>       |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Trachymene procumbens</i>       |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Tragia novae-hollandiae</i>     |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Trichosanthes subvelutina</i>   |                |                 |                    |

|  |                |                 |                    |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <i>Tricoryne anceps</i> ssp <i>pterocaulon</i> |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tricoryne simplex</i>                       |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tricostularia pauciflora</i>                |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <b>Taxon</b>                                   | <b>endemic</b> | <b>disjunct</b> | <b>range limit</b> |
| <i>Triglochin multifructum</i>                 |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Tripladenia cunninghamii</i>                |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Triplarina imbricata</i>                    |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Triumfetta rhomboidea</i>                   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Triunia youngiana</i>                       |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Trochocarpa</i> sp. A                       | 1              |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Turraea pubescens</i>                       |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tylophora barbata</i>                       |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tylophora benthamii</i>                     |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tylophora grandiflora</i>                   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tylophora linearis</i>                      |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Tylophora paniculata</i>                    |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Tylophora woollsii</i>                      |                | 1               |                    |
| <i>Typha domingensis</i>                       |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Typha orientalis</i>                        |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Typhonium brownii</i>                       |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Typhonium eliosurum</i>                     |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Uncinia nemoralis</i>                       |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Uncinia tenella</i>                         |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Urochloa foliosa</i>                        |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Urochloa piligera</i>                       |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Uromyrtus australis</i>                     | 1              |                 |                    |
| <i>Uromyrtus</i> sp. 1 (Lamington)             |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Utricularia aurea</i>                       |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Utricularia australis</i>                   |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Utricularia biloba</i>                      |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Utricularia caerulea</i>                    |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Utricularia gibba</i>                       |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Utricularia monanthos</i>                   |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Utricularia uniflora</i>                    |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Velleia montana</i>                         |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Velleia perfoliata</i>                      |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Veronica gracilis</i>                       |                | 1               |                    |
| <i>Veronica notabilis</i>                      |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Veronica serpyllifolia</i>                  |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Veronica species B</i>                      | 1              |                 |                    |
| <i>Vesselowskyia rubifolia</i>                 | 1              | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Vetiveria filipes</i>                       |                | 1               |                    |

|   |                |                 |                    |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| <i>Vigna lanceolata</i>                   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Vigna luteola</i>                      |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Vigna marina</i>                       |                |                 | 1                  |
| <b>Taxon</b>                              | <b>endemic</b> | <b>disjunct</b> | <b>range limit</b> |
| <i>Vigna vexillata</i>                    |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Viola caleyana</i>                     |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Vitex trifolia</i> var <i>trifolia</i> |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Vittadinia dissecta</i>                |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Vittadinia hispidula</i>               |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Vittadinia muelleri</i>                |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Vittadinia sulcata</i>                 |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Vittadinia tenuissima</i>              |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Wahlenbergia ceracea</i>               |                | 1               | 1                  |
| <i>Wahlenbergia glabra</i>                |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Wahlenbergia graniticola</i>           |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Wahlenbergia littoricola</i>           |                | 1               |                    |
| <i>Wahlenbergia luteola</i>               |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Wahlenbergia scopulicola</i>           |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Wahlenbergia</i> sp. 4 Point Lookout   |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Westringia amabilis</i>                |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Westringia blakeana</i>                |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Westringia glabra</i>                  |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Westringia longifolia</i>              |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Westringia sericea</i>                 |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Wilkia austroqueenslandica</i>         |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Wilkia macrophylla</i>                 |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Xanthorrhoea malacophylla</i>          |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Xylosma terrae-reginae</i>             |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Xyris gracilis</i> ssp <i>gracilis</i> |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Zannichellia palustris</i>             |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Zanthoxylum brachyacanthum</i>         |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Zeuxine oblonga</i>                    |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Zieria adenodonta</i>                  |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Zieria floydii</i>                     |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Zieria fraseri</i> ssp <i>A</i>        |                |                 | 1                  |
| <i>Zieria furfuracea</i>                  |                |                 |                    |
| <i>Zieria hindii</i>                      | 1              |                 |                    |

| Taxon   | endemic | disjunct | range limit |
|---|---------|----------|-------------|
| <b>Zieria involucrata</b>                     |         |          |             |
| <b>Zieria lasiocaulis</b>                     |         |          |             |
| <b>Zieria pilosa</b>                          |         |          | 1           |
| <b>Zieria prostrata</b>                       | 1       |          |             |
| <b>Zieria smithii (Diggers Headland Form)</b> |         |          |             |
| <b>Zieria species K</b>                       |         | 1        |             |
| <b>Zornia floribunda</b>                      |         | 1        | 1           |
| <b>Zornia muriculata</b>                      |         | 1        |             |
| <b>Summary</b>                                | 89      | 227      | 998         |

## APPENDIX C – SUMMARY OF LANDSCAPE VALUES IDENTIFIED BY EXPERTS

| Value in Landscape                     | Rare Species  | Endemic  | Important Habitat   | Primitive/ Relictual   | Refugia   | Migratory Species  | Disjunct Species or Species at Limits of their Range    | Species Richness  | Habitat Richness/ Wildlife Habitat   |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| <b>SUMMARY</b><br><br>Landscape values | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All rainforests</li> <li>• All E. tereticornis</li> <li>• Escarpment Forest</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rainforest above 700m</li> <li>• Dry Rainforest</li> <li>• Headwater areas.</li> <li>• Riparian rainforest and wet sclerophyll forest.</li> <li>• Wetlands etc.</li> <li>• Alpine grasslands and Sub-alpine areas in Barrington Tops</li> <li>• Rock Outcrops (Tweed Shield and Macleay and Guy Fawkes gorges)</li> <li>• Granite (Dorrigo plateau, Ebor volcano, Cathedral Rock, Torrington, Gibraltar Range, New England batholith, Hanging Rock at Nundle and Tuggelo).</li> <li>• Trachyte (Dorrigo Plateau and Ebor volcano).</li> <li>• Serpentine (Watchimbark, Curricabark and Baryulgil).</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sub tropical rainforest under 300m asl</li> <li>• Headwater areas.</li> <li>• Riparian rainforest and wet sclerophyll forest.</li> <li>• Wetlands etc.</li> <li>• Great escarpment</li> <li>• Forested Catchments</li> <li>• Areas dominated by winter-flowering eucalypts for nectivorous species.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Rainforest (Flora)</li> <li>• Nothofagus Rainforest.</li> <li>• Wetlands etc.</li> <li>• Wet Sclerophyll Forest below 300m asl.</li> <li>• Alpine grasslands</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All rainforest.</li> <li>• Wetlands etc.</li> <li>• Steep environmental gradients in dry forests</li> <li>• Sandstone Escarpments</li> <li>• Overlap between the western slopes and plains</li> <li>• Forested remnants of coastal plains and tablelands forest ecosystemsd as refugia from current environ. perturbations.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rainforests within 10 km of coast.</li> <li>• Wetlands etc. within 10 km of the coast.</li> <li>• Banksia and Melaleuca within 10 km of coast.</li> <li>• E. tereticornis within 10 km of coast.</li> <li>• Areas dominated by winter-flowering eucalypts for nectivorous species.</li> <li>• Identify all RAMSAR/ CAMBA Sites</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nil</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Nil</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All rainforest</li> <li>• Great Escarpment.</li> <li>• Sub-alpine areas</li> <li>• Wetlands etc.</li> <li>• The rainforest-wet sclerophyll forest - grassy open forest complex in Richmond Range, Ewingar, Washpool and Gibraltar Range.</li> </ul> |

| Value in Landscape  | Rare Species | Endemic  | Important Habitat | Primitive/ Relictual | Refugia | Migratory Species | Disjunct Species or Species at Limits of their Range | Species Richness | Habitat Richness/ Wildlife Habitat   |
|---|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------|--|------------------|--|
| <b>SUMMARY</b><br><br>Landscape values<br><br>(Continued) | •            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dry open forest with heathy u/s on Glenreagh/Coadale Sandstone</li> <li>• Basalt areas in Barrington Tops.</li> <li>• Metasediment areas in Gibraltar Ranges</li> </ul> |                   |                      |         | •                 |  |                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Forested areas and adjacent grassy open areas in the Upper Clarence through Richmond Range to Wallaby Creek in the North</li> </ul> |

## APPENDIX D – SUMMARY OF AREAS IDENTIFIED BY EXPERTS

| Value in Landscape                    | Rare Species  | Endemic   | Important Habitat   | Primitive/ Relictual | Refugia  | Migratory Species  | Disjunct Species or Species at Limits of their Range | Species Richness | Habitat Richness/ Wildlife Habitat   |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|
| <b>SUMMARY</b><br><br>Named Locations | Important locations are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Billinudgel</li> <li>• Canbol</li> <li>• Bungellun</li> <li>• Area between Ballina and Lennox Head.</li> <li>• Gibraltar Range</li> <li>• Washpool,</li> <li>• Timbarra Plateau</li> <li>• Barrington Tops</li> <li>• Carrai Plateau</li> <li>• Chaelundi and Dorrig</li> <li>• Upper Hastings, Werrikimbe and Wingham</li> <li>• MacPherson Range</li> <li>• Richmond Range</li> <li>• New England and Styx River</li> <li>• Candole and Coast Range.</li> </ul> | Rainforest in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tweed Shield</li> <li>Richmond River</li> <li>Dorrig Plateau</li> <li>Ebor Volcano</li> <li>Barrington Tops</li> <li>Focal Peak Volcano</li> </ul> Important locations are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gibraltar Ranges</li> <li>• Washpool</li> <li>• Timbarra Plateau</li> <li>• Barrington Tops</li> <li>• Carrai Plateau</li> <li>• Chaelundi/Dorrig</li> <li>• Upper Hastings, Werrikimbe and Wingham</li> </ul> | Important locations are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gibraltar Range</li> <li>• Washpool</li> <li>• Timbarra Plateau</li> <li>• Barrington Tops</li> <li>• Carrai Plateau</li> <li>• Chaelundi and Dorrig</li> <li>• Upper Hastings, Werrikimbe and Wingham</li> <li>• MacPherson Range</li> <li>• Richmond Range</li> <li>• New England and Styx River</li> <li>• Candole and Coast Range</li> <li>• Volcanoes east of Gibraltar, Barrington Tops and Mt Warning</li> </ul> |                      | Rainforest in <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tweed Shield</li> <li>Dorrig Plateau</li> <li>Ebor Volcano</li> <li>Focal Peak Volcano</li> <li>Gibraltar Ranges</li> </ul> | Important locations are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Billinudgel</li> <li>• Canbol</li> <li>• Bungellun</li> <li>• Area between Ballina and Lennox Head.</li> </ul> |  |                  | Important locations (for terrestrial mammals only) are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Richmond Range</li> <li>• Candole and Coast Range</li> <li>• Clarence Valley</li> <li>• Myall Lakes (Lower Catchment).</li> </ul> |

**Discrete Identification by Experts:**

Willi Willi Caves - near Kemspey. Bat experts suggested that all forested areas within a 60 km radius of Willi Willi caves were of national significance. Willi Willi caves is the largest known maternity roost for the two migratory bat species *Miniopterus schreibersii* and *M. australis* in NSW. The 60 km radius was calculated using the known average maximum population at the cave of pregnant and lactating females, their apparent maximum foraging range and density, and the promixity of caves of similar importance on the Carrai Plateau (included within the 60 km radius).

The Gibraltar Range, Washpool and Ewingar forest areas represent among the best development of moist eucalypt forests in the world. Some experts consider NE NSW as the centre of evolutionary development of such types. The area also represents the best development of species richness for arboreal marsupials and macropods in NE in large spatial units.

# APPENDIX E – LIST OF DATA LAYERS THAT CONTRIBUTED TO NATIONAL ESTATE ANALYSIS

| <b>Data Set</b>                              | <b>Agency</b>   |
|--|---|
| Wildlife Atlas (fauna locality records)      | NSW NPWS (Internal Data-Set)  |
| Priority Fauna (fauna locality records)      | NSW NPWS (CRA Data-Set)   |
| Flora (flora locality records)               | NSW NPWS (CRA Data-Set)   |
| Endemic Flora (GIS shape)                    | NSW NPWS (CRA Data-Set)   |
| Endemic Flora (GIS grid)                     | NSW NPWS (CRA Data-Set)   |
| Endemic Fauna (GIS grid)                     | NSW NPWS (CRA Data-Set)   |
| Endemic Invertebrates (GIS Grid)             | Australian Museum (CRA Data-Set)  |
| Forest Ecosystems                            | NSW NPWS (CRA Data-Set)   |
| Old-growth forest                            | NSW NPWS (CRA Data-Set)   |
| Digital Elevation Model 1:25,000 (GIS grid)  |   |
| Geology 1:250,000 (GIS grid)                 |   |
| Biophysical Naturalness 1:250,000            | Environment Australia (Internal Data-Set)                                 |
| CRAFTI Project (Aerial Photo Interpretation) | CRA Data-Set  |
| Wild Rivers Disturbance Index                | Environment Australia (Jointly owned<br>Commonwealth Government Data-Set) |

## APPENDIX F – EXISTING PROTECTIVE MECHANISMS FOR NATURAL NATIONAL ESTATE VALUES IN NSW

| National Estate Values                                     | JANIS related value | Sensitivity <sup>a</sup> and resilience <sup>b</sup> to forestry activities covered by the RFA                            | Percentage of value on public land in reserves |                  |  | Existing off-reserve protection mechanisms   |
|--|---------------------|---|--|------------------|--|--|
|  |                     |   | Formal Reserve                                 | Informal Reserve | Formal Reserves as a Result of 1998 NSW Decision |  |
| ✓ Wilderness (A.2, B.1)                                    | Yes*                | High sensitivity to unnatural disturbance. Low resilience to forestry activities  | 39.2   | N/A              | 39.2   | <i>Wilderness Act 1977.</i>  |
| ✓ Oldgrowth forest and rare old-growth forest (A.2 & B.1)  | Yes*                | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities | 35.7%  | 12.2%            | 48.5%  | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997 Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans</i>  |
| Vegetation Communities Characteristic of their Class (D.1) | Yes*                | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities | N/A  | N/A              | N/A  | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA); Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997 Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans.</i> |

<sup>a</sup> Sensitivity – to disturbance, relates to extent of loss or diminution in a value due to the effects of disturbance.

<sup>b</sup> Resilience – relates to the extent of likely recovery of a diminished value, and to the time and management effort required to achieve this recovery.

\* JANIS values for which there were explicit numerical targets.

| National Estate Values         | JANIS related value | Sensitivity <sup>a</sup> and resilience <sup>b</sup> to forestry activities covered by the RFA                            | Percentage of value on public land in reserves |                  |  | Existing off-reserve protection mechanisms  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------------------|--|---|
|                                |                     |   | Formal Reserve                                 | Informal Reserve | Formal Reserves as a Result of 1998 NSW Decision |   |
| Vegetation Succession (A.2)    | Yes                 | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities | N/A  | N/A              | N/A  | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Conservation Protocols, , Forest Management Zoning (FMZs). and Management Plans</i> |
| Natural landscapes (A.2 & B.1) | No                  | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities | 34.2%  | 3.8%             | 38.2%  | <i>The Heritage Act 1977, Wilderness Act 1977.</i>  |
| Undisturbed catchments         | No                  | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities | 86.2%  | 0.9%             | 88.9%  | <i>The Heritage Act 1977, Wilderness Act 1977.</i>  |

<sup>a</sup> Sensitivity – to disturbance, relates to extent of loss or diminution in a value due to the effects of disturbance.

<sup>b</sup> Resilience – relates to the extent of likely recovery of a diminished value, and to the time and management effort required to achieve this recovery.

| National Estate Values              | JANIS related value | Sensitivity <sup>a</sup> and resilience <sup>b</sup> to forestry activities covered by the RFA                            | Percentage of value on public land in reserves |                  |  | Existing off-reserve protection mechanisms  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------------------|--|---|
|                                     |                     |   | Formal Reserve                                 | Informal Reserve | Formal Reserves as a Result of 1998 NSW Decision |   |
| Flora and fauna refugia (A.1 & A.2) | Yes?                | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities | 31.5%  | 16.2%            | 43.3%  | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans</i>   |
| Migratory Species                   | No                  | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities           | 23.3%  | 7.7%             | 31.3%  | <i>RAMSAR, CAMBA and JAMBA convention and agreements on migratory and wetland species, Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans</i> |

<sup>a</sup> Sensitivity – to disturbance, relates to extent of loss or diminution in a value due to the effects of disturbance.

<sup>b</sup> Resilience – relates to the extent of likely recovery of a diminished value, and to the time and management effort required to achieve this recovery.

| National Estate Values                                  | JANIS related value | Sensitivity <sup>a</sup> and resilience <sup>b</sup> to forestry activities covered by the RFA                                       | Percentage of value on public land in reserves |                  |  | Existing off-reserve protection mechanisms  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|------------------|--|---|
|   |                     |  | Formal Reserve                                 | Informal Reserve | Formal Reserves as a Result of 1998 NSW Decision |   |
| Primitive and relictual species (A.1)                   | Yes                 | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities            | 40.9%  | 18.3%            | 58.3%  | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans</i> |
| Species at the limits of their distribution range (A.1) | No                  | Value is dependent on individual species response. Species sensitive to logging, grazing, and unnatural fire are at particular risk. | Fauna: 33.2%<br>Flora: 32.5%                   | 14.5%<br>16.5%   | 47.9%<br>49.1%                                   | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans</i> |

<sup>a</sup> Sensitivity – to disturbance, relates to extent of loss or diminution in a value due to the effects of disturbance.

<sup>b</sup> Resilience – relates to the extent of likely recovery of a diminished value, and to the time and management effort required to achieve this recovery.

| National Estate Values        | JANIS related value | Sensitivity <sup>a</sup> and resilience <sup>b</sup> to forestry activities covered by the RFA  | Percentage of value on public land in reserves |                  |  | Existing off-reserve protection mechanisms   |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------------------|--|--|
|                               |                     |   | Formal Reserve                                 | Informal Reserve | Formal Reserves as a Result of 1998 NSW Decision |  |
| Habitat richness              | No                  | Sensitivity and resilience varies depending on the habitat. Habitat types sensitive to logging, grazing, and unnatural fire are at particular risk. | 27.6%  | 13.9%            | 42.2%  | <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs). and Management Plans</i> |
| Vegetation community richness | ✓ 4                 | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Medium resilience to forestry activities                        | 19.5%  | 5.7%             | 25.4%  | <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs). and Management Plans</i> |
| Species richness (A.3)        | ✓ Yes               | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Medium resilience to forestry activities                        | Fauna: 29.1%<br>Flora: 39.5%                   | 16.3%<br>19%     | 43.98%<br>61.1%                                  | <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs). and Management Plans</i> |

<sup>a</sup> Sensitivity – to disturbance, relates to extent of loss or diminution in a value due to the effects of disturbance.

<sup>b</sup> Resilience – relates to the extent of likely recovery of a diminished value, and to the time and management effort required to achieve this recovery.

| National Estate Values     | JANIS related value | Sensitivity <sup>a</sup> and resilience <sup>b</sup> to forestry activities covered by the RFA  | Percentage of value on public land in reserves |                  |  | Existing off-reserve protection mechanisms   |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|------------------|--|--|
|                            |                     |   | Formal Reserve                                 | Informal Reserve | Formal Reserves as a Result of 1998 NSW Decision |  |
| ✓ Important habitat (A.2)  | Yes                 | Sensitivity and resilience varies depending on the species and habitat required. Species sensitive to logging, grazing and unnatural fire are at particular risk. | 22.2%  | 14.3%            | 32.5%  | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans</i>  |
| ✓ Remnant vegetation (A.2) | Yes                 | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities   | 15.6%  | 10.1%            | 22.9%  | <i>Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997, Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Conservation Protocols, and Management Plans, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs).</i> |

<sup>a</sup> Sensitivity – to disturbance, relates to extent of loss or diminution in a value due to the effects of disturbance.

<sup>b</sup> Resilience – relates to the extent of likely recovery of a diminished value, and to the time and management effort required to achieve this recovery.

| National Estate Values                      | JANIS related value | Sensitivity <sup>a</sup> and resilience <sup>b</sup> to forestry activities covered by the RFA   | Percentage of value on public land in reserves |                  |  | Existing off-reserve protection mechanisms   |
|---|---------------------|--|--|------------------|--|--|
|   |                     |  | Formal Reserve                                 | Informal Reserve | Formal Reserves as a Result of 1998 NSW Decision |  |
| Species with disjunct ranges (A.1)          | No                  | Sensitivity and resilience varies depending on the species and habitat required. Species sensitive to logging, grazing, and unnatural fire are at particular risk. | Fauna: 29.8%<br>Flora: 52.9%                   | 17.4%<br>15.6%   | 47.5%<br>69.6%                                   | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA),<br/>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act),<br/>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974,<br/>Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act);<br/>Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans.</i> |
| Centres of endemism – flora and fauna (A.1) | Yes                 | Value is dependent on individual species response. Species sensitive to logging, grazing, and unnatural fire are at particular risk.                               | 30.8%  | 11.6%            | 43.6%  | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA),<br/>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act),<br/>National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974,<br/>Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act);<br/>Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans</i>  |

<sup>a</sup> Sensitivity – to disturbance, relates to extent of loss or diminution in a value due to the effects of disturbance.

<sup>b</sup> Resilience – relates to the extent of likely recovery of a diminished value, and to the time and management effort required to achieve this recovery.

| National Estate Values                 | JANIS related value | Sensitivity <sup>a</sup> and resilience <sup>b</sup> to forestry activities covered by the RFA   | Percentage of value on public land in reserves |                  |  | Existing off-reserve protection mechanisms  |
|--|---------------------|--|--|------------------|--|---|
|  |                     |  | Formal Reserve                                 | Informal Reserve | Formal Reserves as a Result of 1998 NSW Decision |   |
| ✓ Rare, uncommon or threatened species | J                   | Sensitivity and resilience varies depending on the species and habitat required. Species sensitive to logging, grazing, and unnatural fire are at particular risk. | Fauna: 38.8%<br>Flora: 38.7%                   | 18.1%<br>16.1%   | 56.2%<br>53.8%                                   | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997 Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans</i> |
| ✓ Rare vegetation communities (B.1)    | Yes*                | High sensitivity to logging, grazing, unnatural fire and other forestry activities. Low resilience to forestry activities  | 41%  | 26.6%            | 59.5%  | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act), National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, Endangered Species Protection Act 1992 (ESP Act); Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997 Conservation Protocols, Forest Management Zoning (FMZs), and Management Plans</i> |

<sup>a</sup> Sensitivity – to disturbance, relates to extent of loss or diminution in a value due to the effects of disturbance.

<sup>b</sup> Resilience – relates to the extent of likely recovery of a diminished value, and to the time and management effort required to achieve this recovery.

| National Estate Values   | JANIS related value | Sensitivity <sup>a</sup> and resilience <sup>b</sup> to forestry activities covered by the RFA  | Percentage of value on public land in reserves |                  |  | Existing off-reserve protection mechanisms   |
|--|---------------------|---|--|------------------|--|--|
|  |                     |   | Formal Reserve                                 | Informal Reserve | Formal Reserves as a Result of 1998 NSW Decision |  |
| Natural History Sites - Type localities for species and research, teaching and benchmark sites (C.1) | No                  | Sensitivity and resilience varies depending on the species and habitat required. Species sensitive to logging, grazing, and unnatural fire are at particular risk.<br><br>Value is also dependent on individual site purpose. Sites sensitive to logging, grazing, and unnatural fire are at particular risk. | -  | -                | -  | <i>Threatened Species Conservation Act 1995 (TSCA), Crown Lands Act (1989), Heritage Act 1977, Soil Conservation Act 1938 Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997, Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, Clean Water Act (1970)</i> |
| Geoconservation values (A1, A2, A.3, B.1, C.1, C.2, D.1, H.1)  | No                  | Values are generally not sensitive to most forest uses, however some surface values are sensitive to soil disturbance and fire.   | -  | -                | -  | <i>Crown Lands Act (1989), Heritage Act 1977, Soil Conservation Act 1938 Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 (EPA Act Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997, Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, Clean Water Act (1970)</i>  |

<sup>a</sup> Sensitivity – to disturbance, relates to extent of loss or diminution in a value due to the effects of disturbance.

<sup>b</sup> Resilience – relates to the extent of likely recovery of a diminished value, and to the time and management effort required to achieve this recovery.

## APPENDIX G – LIST OF EXPERTS CONSULTED IN ASSESSMENT OF NATURAL NATIONAL ESTATE VALUES IN NSW

### Forest Ecosystems

Andrew Benwell, Independent Expert  
 Douglas Binns, State Forests of NSW, Agency Expert  
 Carmel Flint, NSW NPWS, Agency Expert  
 Phil Gilmour, Independent Expert  
 Stephanie Horton, Independent Expert Barbara Stewart, Independent Expert

### Fauna

Keith Cherry, NSW NPWS, Agency Expert  
 Mark Fitzgerald, NSW NPWS, Agency Expert  
 Phil Gibbons, Independent Expert  
 Sandy Gilmore, NSW NPWS, Agency Expert  
 Glenn Hoye, Independent Expert  
 Rod Kavanagh, State Forests of NSW, Agency Expert  
 Ross Knowles, NSW NPWS, Agency Expert  
 Brad Law, State Forests of NSW, Agency Expert  
 Frank Lemckert, State Forests of NSW, Agency Expert  
 Michael Mahoney, Independent Expert  
 Dave Milledge, Independent Expert  
 Harry Recher, Independent Expert  
 Jim Shields, State Forests of NSW, Agency Expert  
 Ross Saddler, Independent Expert  
 Andrew Smith, Independent Expert

### Flora

Stephen Bell, Independent Expert  
 Andrew Benwell, Independent Expert  
 Phil Gilmour, Independent Expert  
 Stephanie Horton, Independent Expert Barbara Stewart, Independent Expert  
 R. John Hunter, NSW NPWS, Agency Expert Peter Richards, NSW NPWS, Agency Expert  
 Paul Sheringham, NSW NPWS, Agency Expert  
 Douglas Binns, State Forests of NSW, Agency Expert

### Geoheritage

Armstrong Osborne, Consultant

### Natural History Sites

Martin Denny, Consultant

### Additional Persons Consulted

Dailan Pugh, Nature Conservation Council  
 Simon Bennett, Environment Australia

Simon Clarke, Nature Conservation Council  
Martin Robinson, Australian Museum  
Mike Rowe, Australian Museum  
Bruce Cummings, Environment Australia  
Rolan Eberhard, Environment Australia  
Tara Harris, Environment Australia  
Michael O'Brien, Environment Australia  
Geoff Moore, NSW National Parks and Wildlife Service

# APPENDIX H – SITES IDENTIFIED WITH SPATIAL INFORMATION FOR GEOHERITAGE

| TYPE                       | CRITERIA | Data Status | Fragility |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| FOSSIL SITE - Plant macrof | H1,A1,C1 | 1           | 2         |
| SHELLS FROM KITCHEN MIDDEN | A1       | 2           | 3         |
| SHELLS FROM KITCHEN MIDDEN | A1       | 2           | 3         |
| CALCIC BASALT              | D1       | 1           | 4         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| SEDIMENTOLOGY - Red Cliff  | A1       | 1           | 3         |
| LIMBURGITE                 | D1       | 1           | 4         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| SEDIMENTOLOGY - Red Cliff  | A1       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 2           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                   | A2       | 2           | 3         |
| BASALT CAP                 | A1       | 2           | 4         |
| BANDED JASPER              | A1, D1   | 2           | 3         |
| DUNES (Qs)                 | A2, D1   | 2           | 3         |
| LATERITE                   | A1       | 2           | 3         |
| HISTORIC LIME KILN         | H1       | 1           | 2         |
| TERTIARY STRATIGRAPHY      | A1       | 1           | 3         |
| K-AR DATING OF BASALT      | A1, C1   | 1           | 3         |

| TYPE                        | CRITERIA | Data Status | Fragility |
|-----------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
| FOSSIL SITE - Plant macrof  | A1,B1,C1 | 1           | 2         |
| FOSSIL SITE - Plant macrof  | A1, B1,C | 1           | 2         |
| FOSSIL SITE - Plant macrof  | A1, B1,C | 1           | 2         |
| EPITHERMAL SILVER-GOLD      | D1       | 2           | 3         |
| EPITHERMAL SILVER-GOLD      | D1       | 2           | 3         |
| CMB OUTLIER (Jlr)           | A1       | 2           | 4         |
| CMB OUTLIER (Jlr)           | A1       | 2           | 3         |
| DOLERITE INTRUDING GRANITE  | A1       | 2           | 3         |
| WATERFALL IN GRANITE        | D1       | 2           | 3         |
| WATERFALL IN GRANITE        | D1       | 1           | 3         |
| WATERFALL                   | D1       | 1           | 3         |
| HETEROLITHIC BRECCIA        | D1       | 1           | 3         |
| VOLCANIC LANDFORM - Brecci  | D1       | 1           | 3         |
| LAVA SEQUENCE/LAVA FLOW     | A1       | 1           | 4         |
| STRUCTURE - Columnar joint  | D1       | 1           | 3         |
| WATERFALL                   | D1       | 1           | 3         |
| PORPHYRITIC OR ANDESITIC B  | D1       | 1           |           |
| WATERFALL                   | D1       | 1           | 3         |
| WATERFALL                   | D1       | 1           | 3         |
| ALLUVIAL TIN                | D1       | 2           | 2         |
| WETLANDS                    | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                    | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                    | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                    | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| WETLANDS                    | A2       | 1           | 3         |
| STRUCTURE/DEFOR MATION - Be | A1       | 1           |           |
| MEGABRECCIA                 | A1       | 1           | 3         |
| FOSSIL SITE - Wood          | B        | 1           | 2         |
| RESIDUAL BASALT FLOW        | A1       | 1           | 4         |
| FOSSIL SITE - Plant macrof  | A1,B1,C1 | 1           | 2         |

|                            |                 |                    |                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| FOSSIL SITE - Plant macrof | A1,B1,C1        | 1                  | 2                |
| <b>TYPE</b>                | <b>CRITERIA</b> | <b>Data Status</b> | <b>Fragility</b> |
| K-AR DATING SITE           | A1, C1          | 1                  | 3                |
| WATERFALL                  | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| CLIFFS                     | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| LAVA VENT                  | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| LAVA VENT                  | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| LAVA VENT                  | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| LAVA VENT                  | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| LAVA VENT                  | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| LAVA VENT                  | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| LAVA VENT                  | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| LAVA VENT                  | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| CLIFFS                     | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| DIATOMACEOUS EARTH DEPOSIT | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| WATERFALL                  | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| WATERFALL                  | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| BASALT FLOWS - bole sandwi | A1              | 1                  | 3                |
| SHIELD VOLCANO             | D1              | 1                  | 4                |
| SHEILD VOLCANO             | D1              | 1                  | 4                |
| SHIELD VOLCANO             | D1              | 1                  | 4                |
| GORGE                      | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| GORGE                      | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| WATERFALL                  | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| GORGE                      | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| GORGE                      | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| TRUNCATIONS                | D1              | 1                  | 2                |
| DISRUPTED LAYERS           | D1              | 1                  | 2                |
| TRUNCATIONS                | D1              | 1                  | 2                |
| WELL BEDDED TUFF           | D1              | 1                  | 2                |
| LONG WAVE LENGTH/LOW WAVE  | D1              | 1                  | 2                |
| TRUNCATIONS                | D1              | 1                  | 2                |
| WAVY BEDDING               | D1              | 1                  | 2                |
| ESTUARINE WETLANDS         | A2              | 1                  | 3                |
| DUNE FORMATION             | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| INTERBARRIER CREEK         | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| ESTUARINE WETLANDS         | A2              | 1                  | 3                |
| ESTUARINE WETLANDS         | A2              | 1                  | 3                |
| INTERBARRIER CREEK         | D1              | 1                  | 3                |

|                            |                 |                    |                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| INTERBARRIER CREEK         | D1              | 1                  | 3                |
| WETLANDS                   | A2              | 1                  | 3                |
| <b>TYPE</b>                | <b>CRITERIA</b> | <b>Data Status</b> | <b>Fragility</b> |
| ESTUARINE WETLANDS         | A2              | 1                  | 3                |
| COLUMNAR BASALT WETLANDS   | A1, D1          | 1                  | 3                |
| AURIFEROUS BEACH SANDS     | D1              | 2                  | 3                |
| FOSSIL SITE - Coral reef   | A1, B1,C        | 1                  | 2                |
| OXBOWS                     | D1              | 2                  |                  |
| SANDSTONE LANDFORM         | D1              | 2                  | 4                |
| SANDSTONE LANDFORM         | D1              | 2                  | 4                |
| CARBONACEOUS SANDROCK (Czw | D1              | 2                  | 3                |
| CAINOZOIC SEDIIMENT (Czs)  | A1, D1          | 2                  | 3                |
| CAINOZOIC SEDIIMENT (Czs)  | A1, D1          | 2                  | 3                |
| FOSSIL SITE - Vertebrate   | C1              | 1                  | 2                |
| FOSSIL SITE - Invertebrate | C1              | 1                  | 2                |
| FOSSIL SITE - Plant        | C1              | 1                  | 2                |
| FOSSIL SITE - Plant        | C1              | 1                  | 2                |
| TYPE LOCALITY              | C1              | 1                  | 3                |
| TYPE SECTION               | C1              | 1                  | 3                |
| TYPE SECTION               | C1              | 1                  | 3                |
| TYPE SECTION               | C1              | 1                  | 3                |
| TYPE SECTION               | C1              | 1                  | 3                |
| TYPE SECTION               | C1              | 1                  | 3                |
| TYPE LOCALITY              | C1              | 1                  | 3                |
| TYPE SECTION               | C1              | 1                  | 3                |

**APPENDIX I – SITES IDENTIFIED WITH SPATIAL INFORMATION FOR OTHER NATURAL HISTORY SITES**

| TYPE             | NAME  | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
|------------------|---|----------|-----------|
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Elaeocarpus williamsianus</i>                    | -28.4500 | 153.4300  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Acronychia littoralis</i>                        | -28.5300 | 153.5500  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Endiandra hayesii</i>                            | -28.6200 | 153.4000  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Corokia whiteana</i>                             | -28.6300 | 153.3200  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Hibbertia marginata</i>                          | -29.3300 | 152.8500  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Acacia ruppi</i>                                 | -29.5800 | 152.7700  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Olax angulata</i>                                | -29.7800 | 153.2700  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Corynocarpus rupestris</i> ssp. <i>rupestris</i> | -29.8000 | 153.0700  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Haloragis exalata</i>                            | -29.8700 | 152.4500  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Eucalyptus mckieana</i>                          | -30.0200 | 151.5000  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Grevillea beadleana</i>                          | -30.0500 | 152.3500  |
| Threatened Fauna | <i>Boronia umbellata</i>                            | -30.0500 | 153.0500  |
| TYPE             | NAME  | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Elaeocarpus williamsianus</i>                    | -28.4500 | 153.4300  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Acronychia littoralis</i>                        | -28.5300 | 153.5500  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Endiandra hayesii</i>                            | -28.6200 | 153.4000  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Corokia whiteana</i>                             | -28.6300 | 153.3200  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Hibbertia marginata</i>                          | -29.3300 | 152.8500  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Acacia ruppi</i>                                 | -29.5800 | 152.7700  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Olax angulata</i>                                | -29.7800 | 153.2700  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Corynocarpus rupestris</i> ssp. <i>rupestris</i> | -29.8000 | 153.0700  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Haloragis exalata</i>                            | -29.8700 | 152.4500  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Eucalyptus mckieana</i>                          | -30.0200 | 151.5000  |
| Threatened Flora | <i>Grevillea beadleana</i>                          | -30.0500 | 152.3500  |

|                  |                     |          |           |
|------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Threatened Flora | Boronia umbellata   | -30.0500 | 153.0500  |
| TYPE             | NAME                | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
| Mammal           | Chalinolobus dwyeri | -30      | 151.0200  |
| Mammal           | Antechinus stuartii | -30      | 152.3500  |
| TYPE             | NAME                | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
| Lichen           | Pannaria crenulata  | -28.4000 | 153.2700  |
| TYPE             | NAME                | LATITUDE | LONGITUDE |
| Reference Sites  | Boatharbour         | -28.320  | 153.350   |
| Reference Sites  | Long Creek          | -28.330  | 152.870   |
| Reference Sites  | Booyong             | -28.450  | 153.270   |
| Reference Sites  | Billinudgel         | -28.510  | 153.130   |
| Reference Sites  | Mt Nardi            | -28.550  | 153.283   |
| Reference Sites  | Kyogle              | -28.620  | 153.000   |
| Reference Sites  | Protestors Falls    | -28.670  | 153.280   |
| Reference Sites  | Terania Creek       | -28.670  | 153.280   |
| Reference Sites  | Ballina             | -28.870  | 153.570   |
| Reference Sites  | Desert Creek        | -29.270  | 152.420   |
| Reference Sites  | Iluka NR            | -29.400  | 153.350   |
| Reference Sites  | Susan Island        | -29.680  | 152.920   |
| Reference Sites  | Susan Island        | -29.680  | 152.920   |
| Reference Sites  | London Bridge SF    | -29.830  | 152.250   |
| Reference Sites  | Coutts Crossing     | -29.830  | 152.880   |
| Reference Sites  | CSIRO Nth Sites     | -29.910  | 152.900   |
| Reference Sites  | CSIRO Nth Sites     | -29.930  | 152.410   |
| Reference Sites  | CSIRO Nth Sites     | -29.960  | 152.370   |
| Reference Sites  | CSIRO Nth Sites     | -29.990  | 152.340   |
| Reference Sites  | Chaelundi SF        | -30.050  | 152.350   |
| Reference Sites  | CSIRO Nth Sites     | -30.060  | 153.010   |

|                 |                            |              |             |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Reference Sites | Clouds Creek               | -30.080      | 152.630     |
| Reference Sites | CSIRO Nth Sites            | -30.130      | 152.970     |
| Reference Sites | Bucca Bucca Creek          | -30.130      | 153.020     |
| Reference Sites | CSIRO Nth Sites            | -30.160      | 152.970     |
| Reference Sites | CSIRO Nth Sites            | -30.170      | 152.960     |
| Reference Sites | CSIRO Nth Sites            | -30.210      | 152.990     |
| Reference Sites | Bruxner Park               | -30.250      | 153.120     |
| TYPE            | NAME                       | LATITUDE     | LONGITUDE   |
| Insects         | Australocyon variegatus    | -28.36666667 | 153.0833333 |
| Insects         | Australocyon variegatus    | -28.36666667 | 153.0833333 |
| Insects         | Australocyon variegatus    | -28.36666667 | 153.0833333 |
| Insects         | Ceronocyton obscurum       | -28.36666667 | 153.0833333 |
| Insects         | Australocyon weiri         | -28.36666667 | 153.0833333 |
| Insects         | Australocyon variegatus    | -28.48333333 | 152.3833333 |
| Insects         | Australocyon nanus         | -28.48333333 | 152.3833333 |
| Insects         | Cenebriophilus subcostatus | -28.48333333 | 152.3833333 |
| Insects         | Palophagus australiensis   | -28.48333333 | 152.3833333 |
| Insects         | Ceronocyton obscurum       | -28.48333333 | 152.3833333 |
| Insects         | Australocyon variegatus    | -28.80000000 | 152.9833333 |
| Insects         | Australocyon nanus         | -28.80000000 | 152.9833333 |
| Insects         | Pilocnema nigra            | -28.80000000 | 152.9833333 |
| Insects         | Cenebriophilus subcostatus | -28.80000000 | 152.9833333 |
| Insects         | Amphistomus trispiculatus  | -29.50000000 | 152.2833333 |
| Insects         | Amphistomus trispiculatus  | -29.50000000 | 152.2833333 |
| Insects         | Demarziella scarpensis     | -29.50000000 | 152.2833333 |
| Insects         | Onthophagus kiambram       | -29.50000000 | 152.2833333 |

|                |                               |              |             |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Insects        | Demarziella scarpensis        | -29.50000000 | 152.2833333 |
| Insects        | Amphistomus speculifer        | -29.50000000 | 152.2833333 |
| Insects        | Austroargiolestes alpinus     | -30.40000000 | 152.3500000 |
| Insects        | Argiolestes griseus           | -30.40000000 | 152.3500000 |
| Insects        | Notoaeschna geminata          | -30.40000000 | 152.3500000 |
| Insects        | Austroargiolestes icteromelas | -30.40000000 | 152.3500000 |
| TYPE           | NAME                          | LATITUDE     | LONGITUDE   |
| Arachnids      | Ixamatus caldera              | -28.47       | 153.13      |
| Arachnids      | Ixamatus candidus             | -29.05       | 152.03      |
| Arachnids      | Australothele nambucca        | -30.37       | 153.10      |
| TYPE           | NAME                          | LATITUDE     | LONGITUDE   |
| Research Sites | Wallaby Creek                 | -28.480      | 152.45      |
| Research Sites | Iluka NR                      | -29.400      | 153.35      |

Queensland

New South Wales



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 1

## Existing Areas Listed on the Register of the National Estate

- Existing Areas Listed on the Register of the National Estate
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 28 April 1999

File Reference: ne\_rne

### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 2

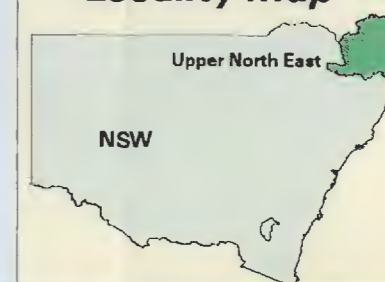
### Areas Meeting Wilderness Criteria

- Areas Meeting Wilderness Criteria
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 28 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_wild

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 3

## Areas Above Threshold For Natural Landscapes

- Areas Above Threshold for Natural Landscapes
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 30 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_natlan

### Locality Map



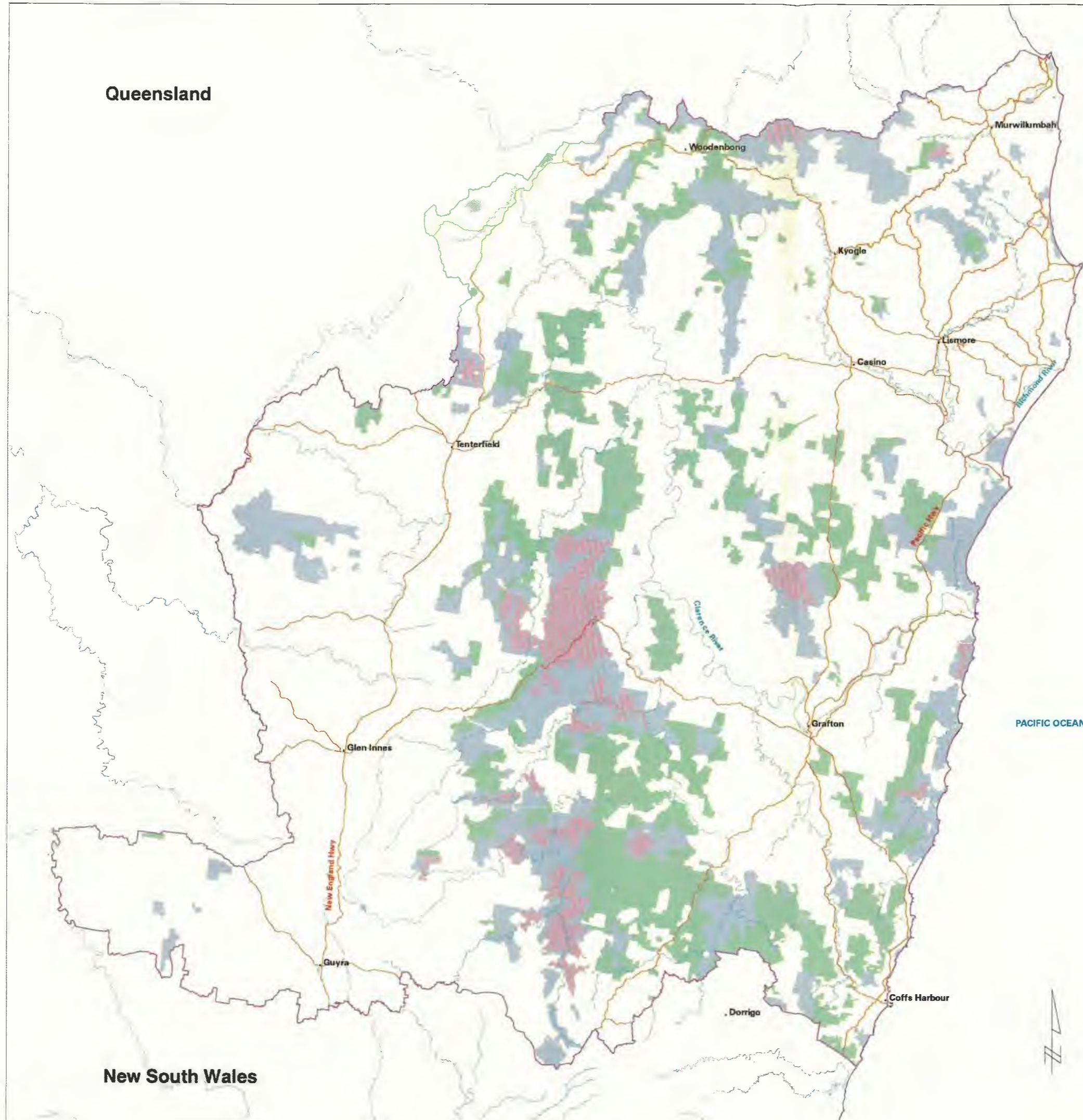
Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland



New South Wales



## UPPER NORTH EAST

### Comprehensive Regional Assessment

#### MAP 4

### Areas Above Threshold For Undisturbed Catchments

- Areas Above Threshold for Undisturbed Catchments
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 30 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_uncat

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25

Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 5

## Areas Above Threshold For National Estate Old-Growth Forest

- Areas Above Threshold for National Estate Old-Growth Forest
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 21 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_neog

### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 6

## Areas Above Threshold For Centres of Endemism

- Areas Above Threshold for Centres of Endemism
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 29 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_centend

### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland

New South Wales



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 7

### Areas Above Threshold For Fauna With Disjunct Populations

- Areas Above Threshold for Fauna with Disjunct Populations
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 30 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_dsjfn

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

Queensland



## UPPER NORTH EAST

### Comprehensive Regional Assessment

#### MAP 8

### Areas Above Threshold For Flora With Disjunct Populations

- Areas Above Threshold for Flora with Disjunct Populations
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 21 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_dsji

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 9

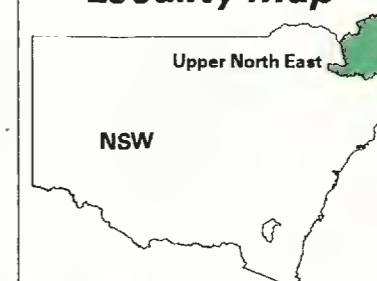
## Areas Above Threshold For Fauna At The Limit Of Their Range

- Areas Above Threshold for Fauna at the Limit of their Range
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 21 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_limfn

### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland

New South Wales



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 10

### Areas Above Threshold For Flora At The Limit Of Their Range

- Areas Above Threshold for Flora at the Limit of their Range
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 21 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_limf1

#### Locality Map

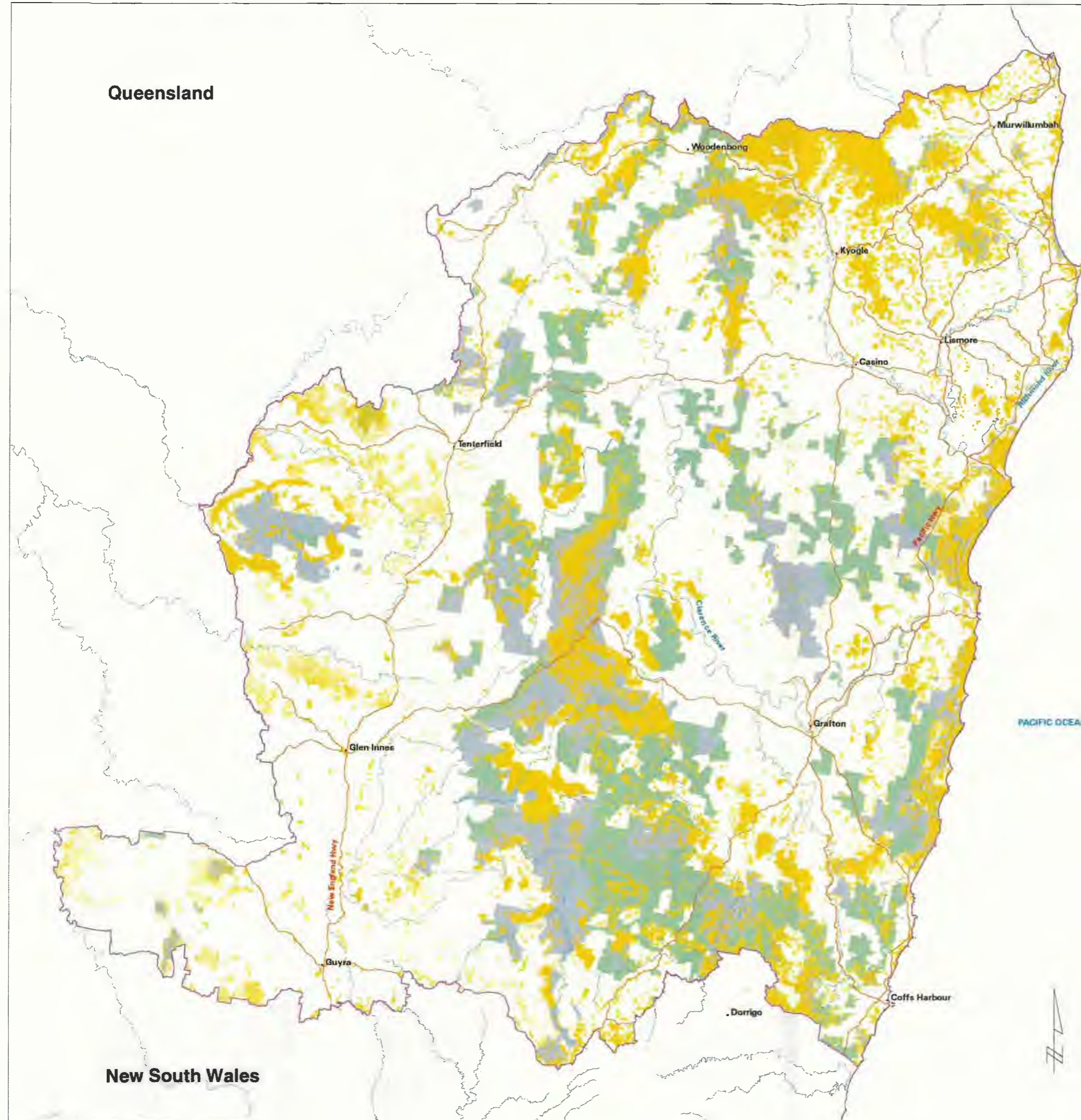


Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

Queensland



New South Wales



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

**MAP 11**

**Areas Above Threshold For  
Refugia**

- Areas Above Threshold for Refugia
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 21 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_refug

### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 12

### Areas Above Threshold For Primitive, Relictual and Phylogenetically Distinct Species

- Areas Above Threshold for Primitive, Relictual and Phylogenetically Distinct Species
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 27 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_prrml

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 13

### Areas Above Threshold For Migratory Species

- Areas Above Threshold for Migratory Species
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 27 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_migr

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

Woodenbong

Murwillumbah

Kyogle

Casino

Lismore

Tenterfield

Glen Innes

New England Hwy

Guyra

Dorrigo

Coffs Harbour

PACIFIC OCEAN

New South Wales

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 14

### Areas Above Threshold For Important Habitat

- Areas Above Threshold for Important Habitat
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 27 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_imphb

#### Locality Map

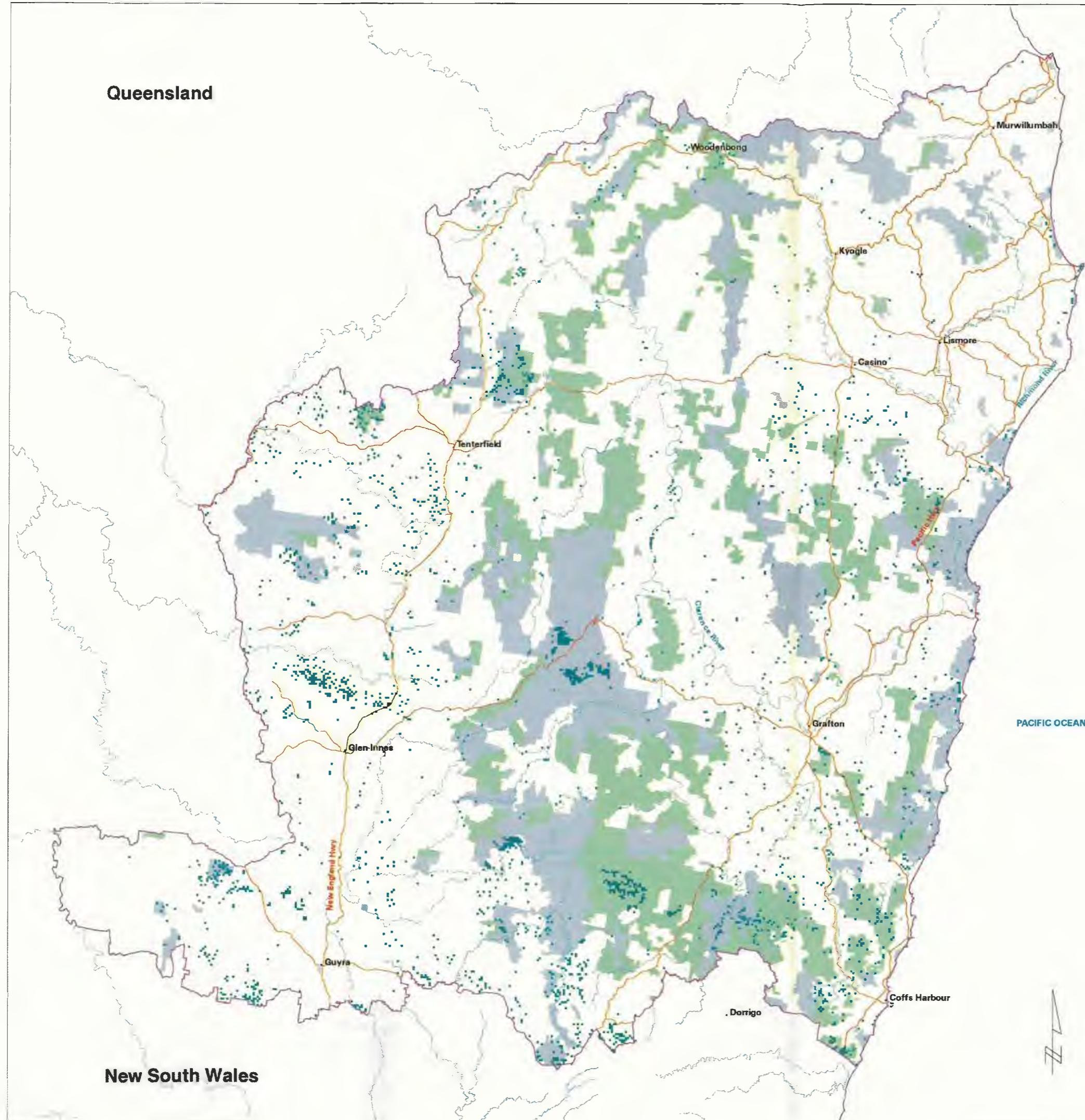


Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 15

### Areas Above Threshold For Remnant Vegetation and Rare Old-Growth Forest

- Areas Above Threshold for Remnant Vegetation and Rare Old-Growth Forest
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

**SOURCES:**  
 NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
 NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
 TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
 Drainage and Roads - LIC  
 Places - AUSLIG

**PRODUCED BY**  
 Environment Australia - Version: 27 April 1999  
 File Reference: ne\_remyg

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 16

### Areas Above Threshold For Fauna Species Richness

- Areas Above Threshold for Fauna Species Richness
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 27 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_fmch

#### Locality Map



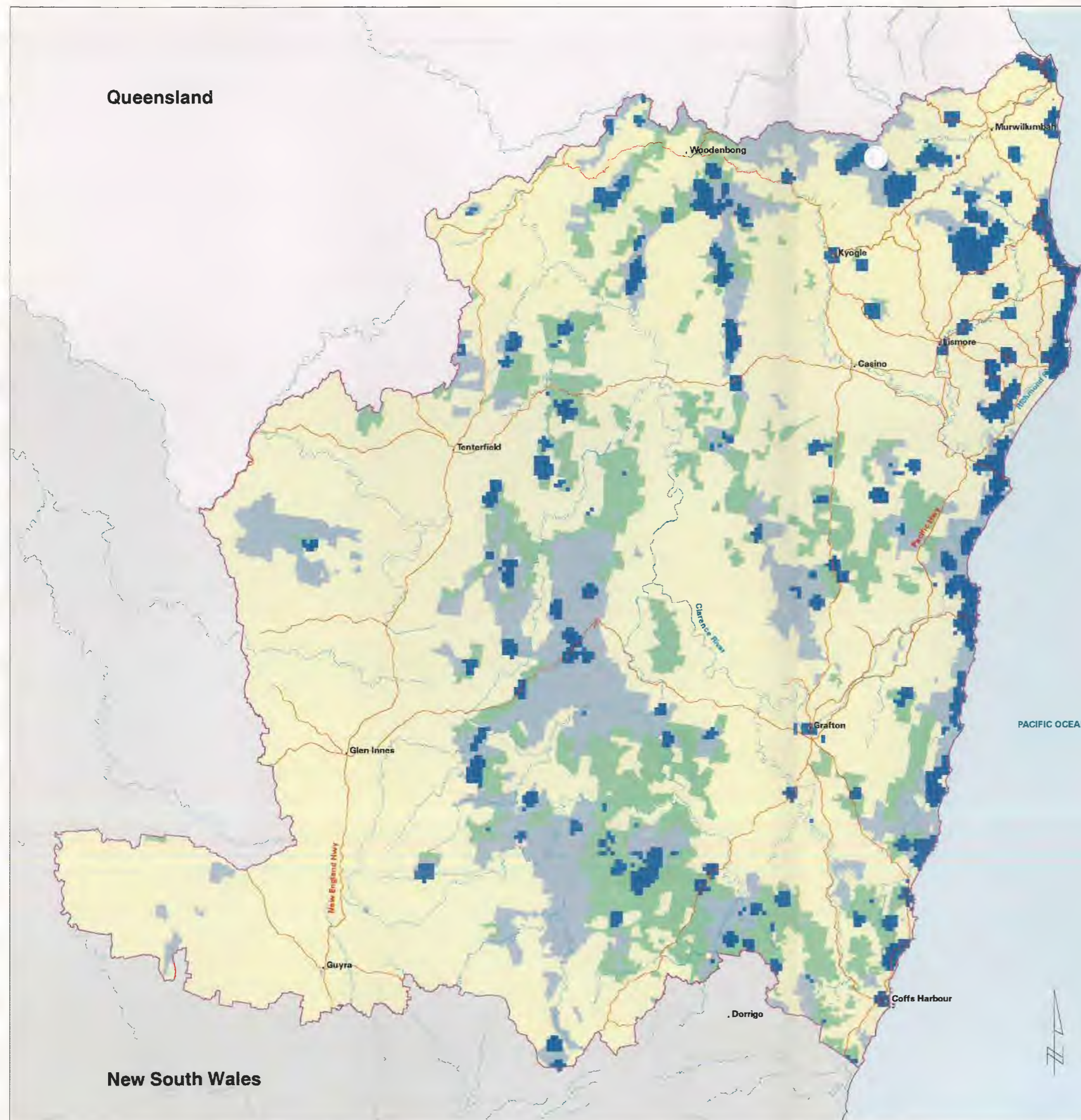
Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

Queensland

New South Wales



Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

**MAP 17**

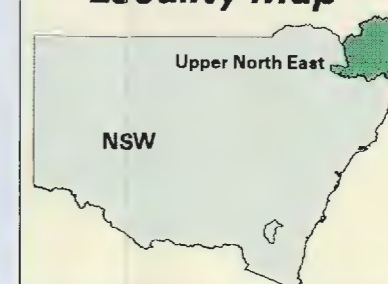
### Areas Above Threshold For Flora Species Richness

- Areas Above Threshold for Flora Species Richness
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 27 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_flrch

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

**MAP 18**

### Areas Above Threshold For Vegetation Community Richness

- Areas Above Threshold for Vegetation Community Richness
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 27 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_vgrch

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 19

### Areas Above Threshold For Habitat Richness

- Areas Above Threshold for Habitat Richness
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 27 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_hbrch

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales

Queensland

New South Wales



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 20

### Areas Above Threshold For Rare Fauna

- Areas Above Threshold for Rare Fauna
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 28 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_rarfn

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

Queensland

New South Wales



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

**MAP 21**

**Areas Above Threshold For  
Rare Flora**

- Areas Above Threshold for Rare Flora
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 28 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_rarv1

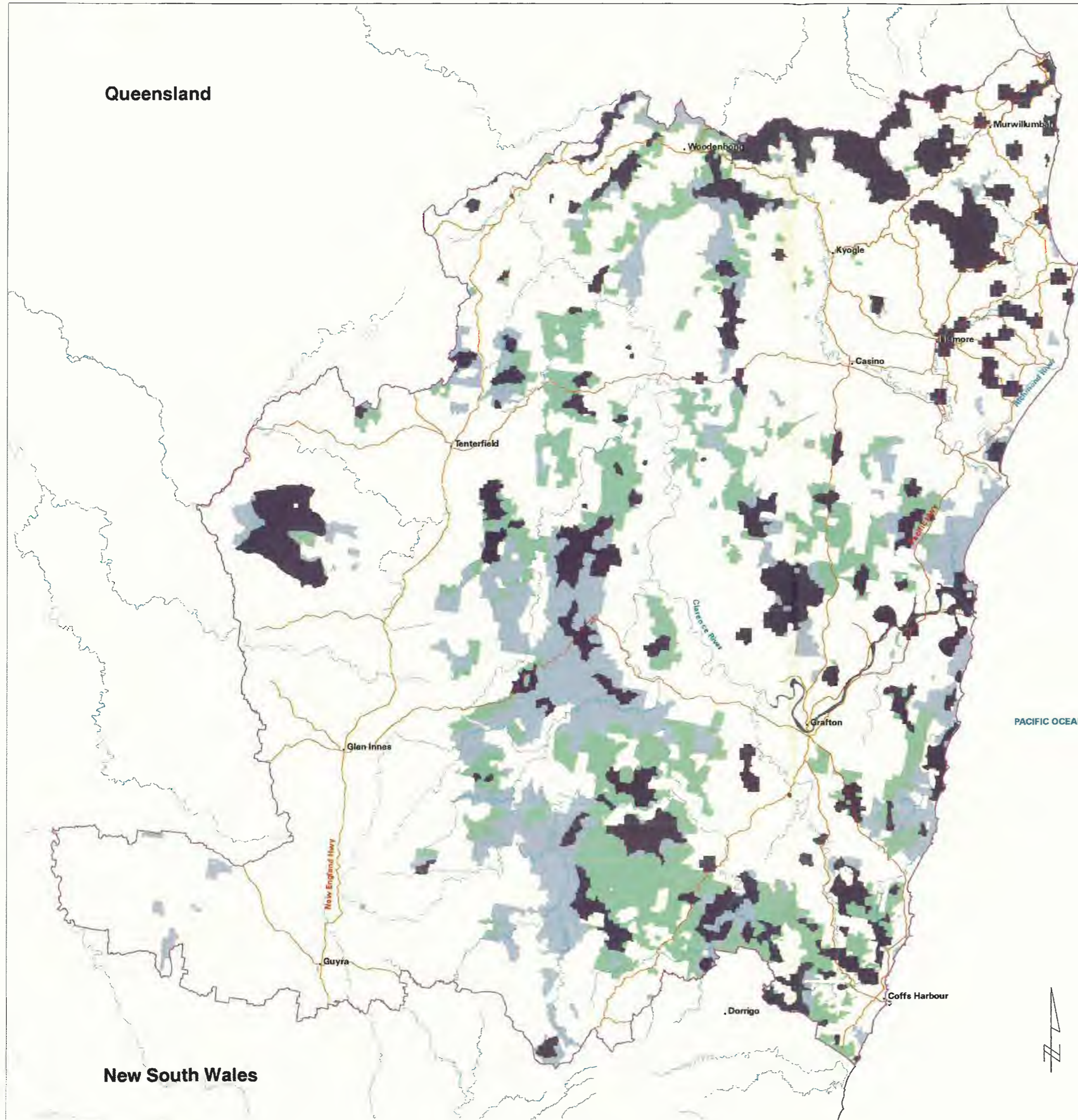
### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 22

### Areas Above Threshold For Rare Vegetation Communities

- Areas Above Threshold for Rare Vegetaion Communities
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
 NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
 NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
 TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
 Drainage and Roads - LIC  
 Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
 Environment Australia - Version: 28 April 1999  
 File Reference: ne\_rarvg

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56



## UPPER NORTH EAST

### Comprehensive Regional Assessment

### MAP 23

### Areas Above Threshold For Geoheritage

- Areas Above Threshold for Geoheritage
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 30 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_geoh

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

Queensland



# UPPER NORTH EAST

## Comprehensive Regional Assessment

**MAP 24**

### Areas Above Threshold For Natural History

- Areas Above Threshold for Natural History
- National Parks and Reserves
- State Forest
- RFA Boundary
- Rivers
- Roads

SOURCES:  
NSW UNE CRA National Estate Assessments - Environment Australia  
NSW UNE Regional Forest Agreement - Upper North East RFA Boundary - 1998  
TOPO 250K - AUSLIG  
Drainage and Roads - LIC  
Places - AUSLIG

PRODUCED BY  
Environment Australia - Version: 30 April 1999  
File Reference: ne\_nathist

#### Locality Map



Scale 1:335000

5 0 5 10 15 20 25  
Kilometres

Projection - AMG Zone 56

New South Wales